Dong Cheng

Dongcheng Global

**JIANGSU DONGCHENG M&E TOOLS CO., LTD.**
Add: Power Tools Industrial Park of Tianfen,
Qidong City, Jiangsu Province
**www.dongchengtool.com**

Dong Cheng

# 2023 CATALOGUES

CATALOGUES

2023 04

JIANGSU DONGCHENG M&E TOOLS CO.,LTD.

# About Us

DongCheng

## Brand of Jiangsu Dongcheng Power Tools Co., Ltd.

Jiangsu Dongcheng Power Tools Co., Ltd., founded in 1995, is one of the key backbone enterprises of the professional power tools manufacturing industry in China, the vice chairman unit of Power Tools Institute of China Electrical Equipment Industrial Association. The company covers an area of **341,800** square meters. With modern plants, first-class production and testing equipment, the construction area can be **267,800** square meters. Meanwhile, there are more than **5,000** staff in the company, including a group of professional senior engineers and a senior management and technical team.

**1995**
Establishment

**341,800$m^2$**
Manufacturing Base

**267,800$m^2$**
Construction Area

DongCheng

Dongcheng Company manufactures various types of power tools and sets up franchised dealers around the major cities of China, and its sales networks cover more than **60** countries and regions worldwide, such as Southeast Asia, South Asia, the Middle East, etc.

As a professional grade power tools brand of Dongcheng Company, DongCheng brand insists on elaborate works, from the inspection of raw materials and components to the safety inspection before delivery, the whole process is strictly controlled by professional technicians to ensure first-class product quality. Guided by "quality first", DongCheng brand strives to become an innovative international brand.

DongCheng brand will stick to the company mission of "Professional Power Tools, Keep Improving Unceasingly" and innovate constantly to provide good quality products and satisfying services for global users.

**5000+**
Employees

**60+**
Countries And Regions

# CATALOGUES

**POWER TOOLS**

P1-128

**ACCESSORIES**

P129-151

**HAND TOOLS**

P152-174

# COMMON FUNCTION SYMBOL INDEX

- Lithium-Ion Technology
- Spindle Lock
- Quick Change Workhead
- Constant Speed
- Hydraulic System
- Brushless Motor
- Dust Collecting
- AC/DC Dual Use
- Angle Adjustment
- Waterproof and Dustproof
- Double Insulation
- Suction& Blowing
- Speed Gear Shift
- Electrical Mode
- Wi-Fi
- Variable Speed
- Quick Clamping System
- Electronic Gear Shift
- Mute
- Type-C Port
- Froward/ Reverse Rotation
- Damping System
- Mechanical Gear Shift
- Green Laser
- Infrared Assistant
- Mechanical Speed Control
- Safety Clutch
- 4-speed Adjustment
- Automatic Oiling
- Bluetooth
- Soft Start
- Impact Function
- Auto-stop Carbon Brush
- Electronic Control
- USB Charging Port
- Over-temperature Protection
- Triple Function
- LED Light
- Reverse Rotation Stop
- Voltage Testing
- Power-off Protection
- Dual Function
- Digital Display
- Froward Rotation Stop
- Quick Disassembly
- Overcurrent Protection
- SDS Plus
- Bevel Cutting
- Electronic Torque Control
- Voice Broadcasting
- Over Discharge Protection
- SDS Max
- Battery Indicator
- Wide Voltage
- Tool-Free Tension
- Overcharge Protection
- 65 Chisel
- Eco Mode
- Active Feedback Sensing Technology
- Low Noise
- Double Protection
- Hex
- Brake
- Electrical Speed Breaking Control Technology
- Bump feed
- Drop Control
- One-Key Lock
- Turbo Mode
- High Air Volume
- Fast Winding
- Short-circuit Protection
- Three Replaceable Blow Vents
- Compact Design
- 650 CFM
- 3-Speed Adjustment
- Kickback Control
- Low Vibration
- Cutting Dia.
- Rotatable Handle
- Reversible Blade
- Overload Restart

# CONTENTS

CONTENTS

## CORDLESS TOOLS


CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL ---- 01-03
CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL COMBO KIT ---- 03
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL COMBO KIT ---- 03
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL ---- 04-07
CORDLESS ANGLE DRIVER DRILL ---- 07
CORDLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL ---- 07-10
CORDLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL COMBO KIT ---- 08
CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER ---- 11
CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER ---- 11
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER ---- 12-14
CORDLESS RATCHET WRENCH ---- 14
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH ---- 12-16
CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER ---- 16
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER ---- 15-16
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER ---- 17-19
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER ---- 20-22
CORDLESS MULTI-TOOL ---- 24
CORDLESS DIE GRINDER ---- 24
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DIE GRINDER ---- 25
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS SANDER POLISHER ---- 25
CORDLESS MULTI-TOOL ---- 25
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS OSCILLATING MULTI-TOOL ---- 26
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS MARBLE CUTTER ---- 26
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW ---- 26-28
CORDLESS SABRE SAW ---- 28
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS RECIPROCATING SAW ---- 28
CORDLESS PRESSURE JIG SAW ---- 29
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER ---- 29
CORDLESS CAULK GUN ---- 30
CORDLESS BLIND RIVETING GUN ---- 30
CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL ---- 31-32
CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CUTTER ---- 33
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS WIRE MACHINE ---- 33
CORDLESS GREASE GUN ---- 33
CORDLESS AIR PUMP ---- 34
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS AIR PUMP ---- 34
CORDLESS HEAT GUN ---- 34
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS VACUUM CLEANER ---- 35
CORDLESS FAN ---- 35
CORDLESS LED WORK LIGHT ---- 35
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PRUNER ---- 36
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER ---- 36
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW ---- 37
CORDLESS COMBO KIT ---- 37


## 20V+20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS


CORDLESS BRUSHLESS LEAF BLOWER ---- 43-44
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW ---- 45-46
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS HEDGE TRIMMER ---- 47-48
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BRUSH CUTTER ---- 49-50
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS MULTI FUNCTION POWER HEAD ---- 51
ATTACHMENT ---- 52-53


## MEASURING TOOLS


CORDLESS MEASURING TOOLS ---- 54-56


## GRINDING


ANGLE GRINDER ---- 57-70
POLISHER ---- 70
DIE GRINDER ---- 71-72
SANDER POLISHER ---- 72
STRAIGHT GRINDER ---- 72-73
BENCH GRINDER ---- 73
RANDOM ORBIT SANDER ---- 73
DISK SANDER ---- 73
ORBITAL SANDER ---- 74-75
BELT SANDER ---- 75-76
DRYWALL SANDER ---- 76
MARBLE CUTTER ---- 76-79
GROOVE CUTTER ---- 79-80


## CONCRETE


ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER ---- 81-90
PERCUSSION HAMMER ---- 90-93
DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE ---- 93-95
ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL ---- 95
ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL(TOOL-KIT) ---- 95
ELECTRIC DRILL ---- 96-100
TAPPER ---- 100


## METAL WORKING


MAGNETIC DRILL ---- 100-101
WELD JOINT BEVELLER ---- 101
ELECTRIC SHEAR ---- 102
ELECTRIC NIBBLER ---- 102
RECIPROCATING SAW ---- 102
ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE ---- 102-104


## WOOD WORKING


ELECTRIC MITRE SAW ---- 104-105
ELECTRIC PLANER ---- 105-106
TRIMMER ---- 106-107
WOOD ROUTER ---- 107
MULTI-TOOL ---- 108
JIG SAW ---- 108
ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW ---- 108-109
ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW ---- 110
DUST-FREE SAW ---- 110


## FASTENING


SCREWDRIVER ---- 110
IMPACT SCREWDRIVER ---- 110
ELECTRIC WRENCH ---- 110-112


## CLEANING


HEAT GUN ---- 112
BLOWER VACUUM ---- 112-113
VACUUM CLEANER ---- 113-114
HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER ---- 114


## OTHERS


ELECTRIC MIXER ---- 115-116
HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT ---- 116-117


## PENUMATIC


SPRAY GUN ---- 118-119
AIR BRAD NAILER ---- 120
AIR STAPLER ---- 120
AIR PIN NAILER ---- 120
AIR CONCRETE NAILER ---- 121
AIR COIL NAILER ---- 121
AIR SCREWDRIVER ---- 121
OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR ---- 122
DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR ---- 122-123


## WELDING MACHINE


WELDING MACHINE ---- 124


## OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT


GASOLINE GENERATOR ---- 126
GASOLINE WATER PUMP ---- 126
PETROL BLOWER ---- 127
PETROL CHAIN SAW ---- 127
PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER ---- 128
PETROL BRUSH CUTTER ---- 128

Dong Cheng

PROFESSIONAL POWER TOOLS

12V Lithium-Ion

Li-Ion Technology

# 12V Series Purchase Guide

## 01 Select the model you need

## 02 Select the battery you need

LB1220-1 / 2.0Ah

## 03 Select the charger you need

FFCL12-4 / 3.0A

| Voltage | Batterry Model | Battery Capacity | Charger |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FFCL12-4 / 3.0A |
| 12V MAX | LB1220-1 | 2.0Ah | ≈40min |

LITHIUM-ION

# Interchangeable Battery System.

20V MAX Lithium-Ion

DCVC800
DCQE550/6
DCPL03-14
DCPL198
DCPL208
DCPL05-8
DCQB550
DCCX600
DCGG500
DCYD35
DCYD25
DCST40151
DCPH401
DCCS40161
DCLB40171
DCHT40261
DCQF32
DCML250
DCQF20091
DCYJ40
DCYH02-300
DCML20081
DCYJ120
DCYH400
DCYH630
DCYJ55
DCWL20
DCMB82
DCYH300
DCMQ85
DCFS240
DCZE125

8.0Ah
7.5Ah
6.0Ah
5.0Ah
4.0Ah
2.5Ah
2.0Ah

20V+20V

DCSM04-100/115/125
DCSM03-100/115/125
DCZC02-28
DCZC02-26
DCZC04-24
DCZC22
DCJZ2060
DCJZ2060i
DCJZ2050 DCJZ2050i DCJZ04-13 DCJZ05-13 DCJZ06-13 DCJZ03-13 DCJZ02-16
DCPB80
DCPB02-18M
DCPB298
DCPB358
DCPB488
DCPB698
DCPB998
DCMY125
DCSN100
DCSJ25
DCSP150
DCMY140S
DCMD20
DCSP180
DCMY165
DCMY02-185
DCJF22
DCSP02-180
DCJF02-28

YouTube Watch Video

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# 20V MAX Li-Ion Purchase Guide

## 01 Select the model you need

DCJZ02-16 (TYPE Z) | DCJZ06-13 (TYPE Z) | DCJZ03-13 (TYPE Z) | DCJZ04-13 (TYPE Z) | DCJZ05-13 (TYPE Z)

DCJZ2050 (TYPE Z) | DCJZ2050i (TYPE Z) | DCJZ2060 (TYPE Z) | DCJZ2060i (TYPE Z) | DCPL03-14 (TYPE Z) | DCPL208 (TYPE Z) | DCPB02-18M (TYPE Z) | DCPB298 (TYPE Z) | DCPB358 (TYPE Z) | DCPB488 (TYPE Z) | DCPB698 (TYPE Z) | DCPB998 (TYPE Z)

DCZC22 (TYPE Z) | DCZC04-24 (TYPE Z) | DCZC02-26 (TYPE Z) | DCZC02-28 (TYPE Z)

DCSM03-100/ 03-115/03-125 (TYPE Z) | DCSM04-100/ 04-115/04-125 (TYPE Z) | DCMY125 (TYPE Z) | DCMY140S (TYPE Z) | DCMY165 (TYPE Z) | DCMY02-185 (TYPE Z) | DCZE125 (TYPE Z) | DCMQ85 (TYPE Z) | DCJF22 (TYPE Z)

DCJF02-28 (TYPE Z) | DCSN100 (TYPE Z) | DCSP150 (TYPE Z) | DCSP180 (TYPE Z) | DCSP02-180 (TYPE Z)

DCQB550 (TYPE Z) | DCMB82 (TYPE Z) | DCMD20 (TYPE Z) | DCSJ25 (TYPE Z) | DCYD25 (TYPE Z) | DCYD35 (TYPE Z) | DCQF32 (TYPE Z) | DCQF20091 (TYPE Z) | DCML250 (TYPE Z) | DCML20081 (TYPE Z)

## 02 Select the battery you need

2.0Ah / 2.5Ah not applicable to high-power tools

FFBL2020 2.0Ah | FFBL2025 2.5Ah | FFBL2040 4.0Ah | FFBL2050 5.0Ah | FFBL2060 6.0Ah | FFBL2075 7.5Ah | FFBL2080 8.0Ah

## 03 Select the charger you need

FFCL20-02 / 2A | FFCL20-04 /4A | FFCL2040-2 / Dual 4A

| Voltage | Batterry Model | Battery Capacity | Charger | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FFCL20-02 / 2A | FFCL20-04 / 4A | FFCL2040-2 / Dual4A |
| 20V MAX | FFBL2020 | 2.0Ah | ≈60min | ≈35min | ≈35min |
| | FFBL2025 | 2.5Ah | ≈75min | ≈45min | ≈45min |
| | FFBL2040 | 4.0Ah | ≈120min | ≈65min | ≈65min |
| | FFBL2050 | 5.0Ah | ≈150min | ≈80min | ≈80min |
| | FFBL2060 | 6.0Ah | ≈180min | ≈95min | ≈95min |
| | FFBL2075 | 7.5Ah | ≈225min | ≈115min | ≈115min |
| | FFBL2080 | 8.0Ah | ≈240min | ≈125min | ≈125min |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# DURABLE SPECIALLY
## for 20VMAX lithium batteries

**BATTERY SLIDE**
Firmly connecting batteries and tools for high intensity work

**BATTERY INDICATOR**

**REINFORCED PROTECTIVE WALL**
Effectively extending the service life of the terminal

**PROTECTIVE BARRIER**
Effectively preventing dust from entering the battery pack

**SEALING SILICONE**
Effectively protecting the chip from dust or metal damage

**STURDY HOUSING AND BATTERY PROTECTION BRACKET**
Good vibration resistance, effectively alleviating the damage of external shock to the battery

Overload Protection

Overcharge Protection

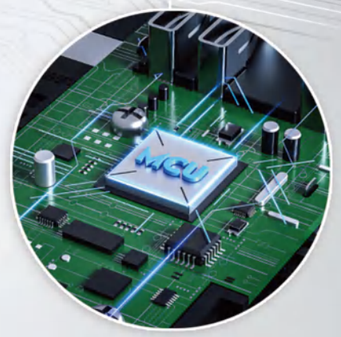
Over-discharge Protection

- Single cell charging protection;
- Single cell discharging protection;
- Battery pack with temperature on-board detection is more accurate than detected by external tools.

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

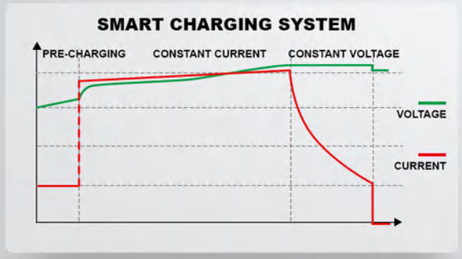
20V MAX Lithium-Ion

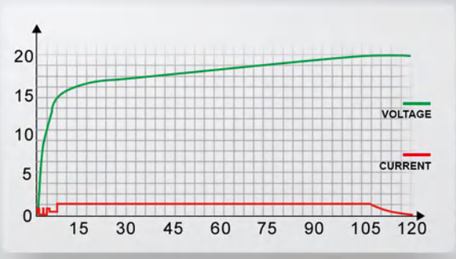
# DURABLE AND CONSTANT




## MCU CHARGING AND DISCHARGING PROTECTION

The charger has the function of automatically judging temperature, voltage, etc. By analyzing the over-charging, over-discharging and overloading of the battery pack, it automatically changes the current according to the parameters to prolong the lifetime of the battery pack.



# 12VMAX/16V Li-Ion Purchase Guide

01

12V MAX

DCJZ1202(TYPE E)

DCJZ1202
(TYPE E)

DCJZ1202i
(TYPE E)

LB1220-4

FFCL12-9

02

16V MAX

DCJZ1602(TYPE E)



DCJZ1602(TYPE E)

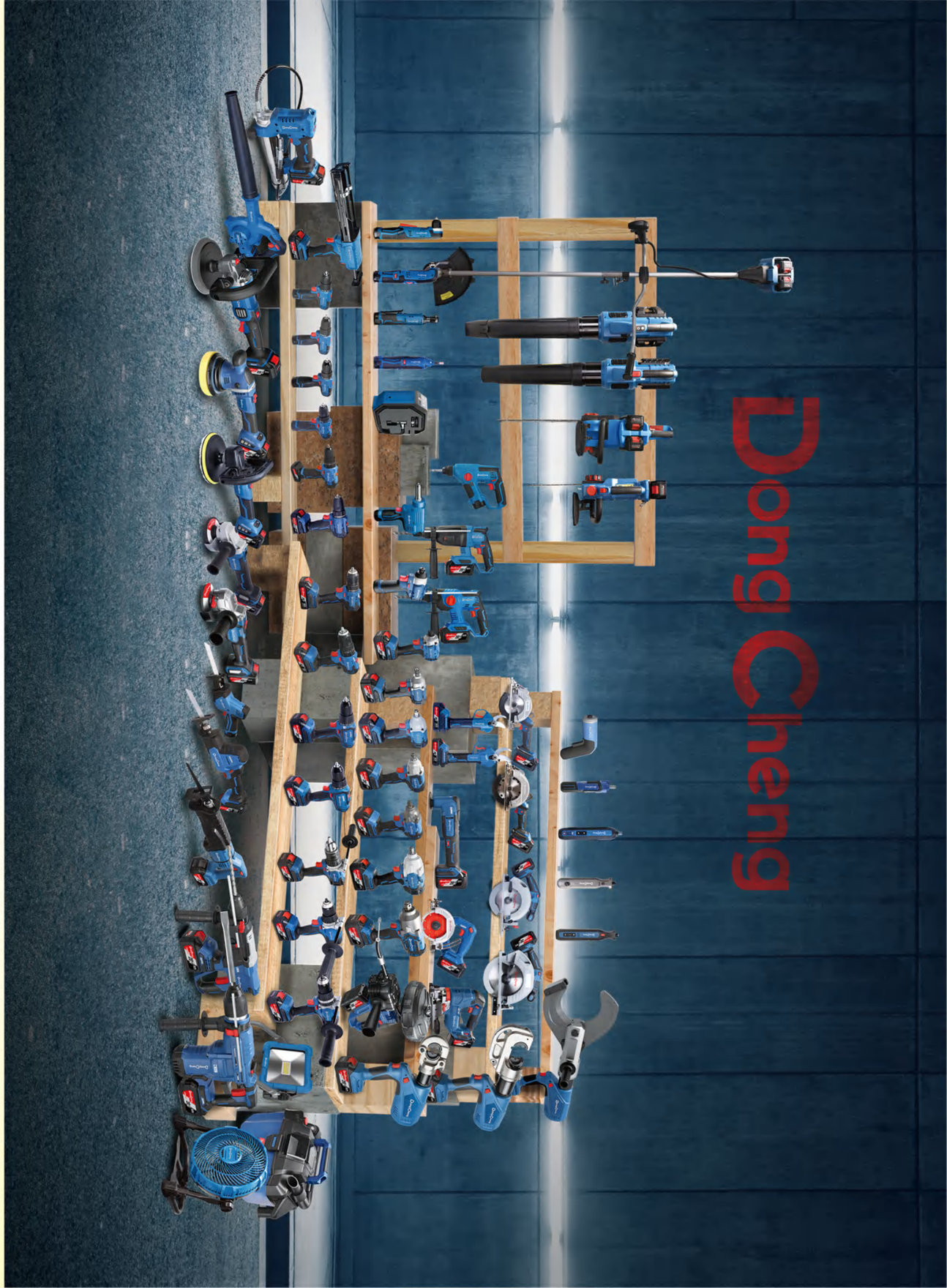


DCJZ1602i(TYPE E)

LB1620-3

FFCL16-2

| Voltage | Batterry Model | Battery Capacity | Charger |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12VMAX | LB1220-4 | 2.0Ah | FFCL12-9/1.3A |
| | | | ≈90min |
| 16VMAX | LB1620-3 | 2.0Ah | FFCL16-2/1.3A |
| | | | ≈100min |



Dong Cheng

PROFESSIONAL DCTOOLS POWER TOOLS

# PROFESSIONAL POWER TOOLS



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## DCJZ1202(TYPE E)

12V max

**CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ah×2 |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| No-load Speed | Low 0-400/min |
| | High 0-1500/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Wood Φ22mm |
| Torque Setting | 18+1 |
| Max. Torque | 35N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.0kg |

**Features**

1. Budget-friendly, new battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Double-end Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ1202 (TYPE TD)

12V max

**CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL COMBO KIT**

**Features**

1. Economical model, New battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (1pc), Phillips Screwdriver 6×100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6×100mm, Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs) , Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expension Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ1202 (TYPE TS)

12V max

**CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL COMBO KIT**

**Features**

1. Economical model, New battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Phillips Screwdriver 6×100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6×100mm, Wire Stripper 7 in., Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Diagonal Cutting Nippers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Tricorn Bit Set, Glass Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs) , Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expension Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ10-10(TYPE BK/EK/Z)

12V

**CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL**

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 7mm |
| No-load Speed | Step1 0-400/min |
| | Step2 0-1500/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Wood Φ20mm |
| Torque Setting | 16+1 |
| Max. Torque | 30N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.1/1.1/0.9kg |

**Features**

2-Speed, LED light, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, (Type EK) 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Plastic Case Packing
(Type BK) 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Color Box Packing, Driver Bit, Tool Carrying Bag





## DCJZ23-10(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL**

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2//Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 7mm |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-460/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-1600/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Wood Φ20mm |
| Torque Setting | 20+1 |
| Max. Torque | 1st gear 35N.m |
| | 2nd gear 16N.m |
| Net Weight | 0.93/0.73kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 35N·m Max torque: efficient output; 3. 20+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;

**Accessories & Package**

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ24-10(TYPE EM/Z)

14.4V

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL**

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 14.4V/2.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 7mm |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-480/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-1600/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Wood Φ20mm |
| Torque Setting | 20+1 |
| Max. Torque | 1st gear 40N·m |
| | 2nd gear 20N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.07/0.8kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor; 2. 2-Speed, LED light, forward and reverse rotation;
3. Ultra-compact body, easy to carry and comfortable to hold.
4. 40N·m high torque: efficient output.

**Accessories & Package**

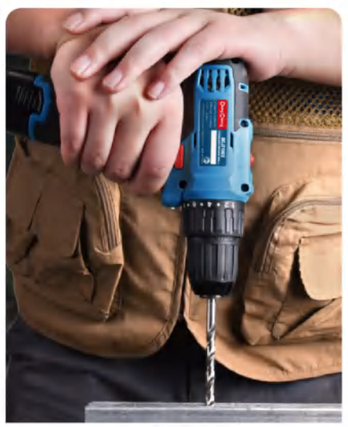
Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ1602(TYPE E)

16V

**CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 16VMAX/2.0Ah×2 |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 7mm |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-400/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-1500/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Wood Φ22mm |
| Torque Setting | 18+1 |
| Max. Torque | 1st gear 38N·m |
| | 2nd gear 25N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.05kg |



**Features**

1. Budget-friendly, 16V new battery pack platform;
2. 38N·m, Max torque: efficient output;
3. 2-speed, LED light, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## DCJZ04-13(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL**

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 10mm |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-550/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-2000/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ38mm |
| Torque Setting | 22+1 |
| Max. Torque | 60N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.6/1.9/1.3kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 60N.m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 22+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

**Accessories & Package**

Driver Bit, Belt Hook Assembly, Case Packing

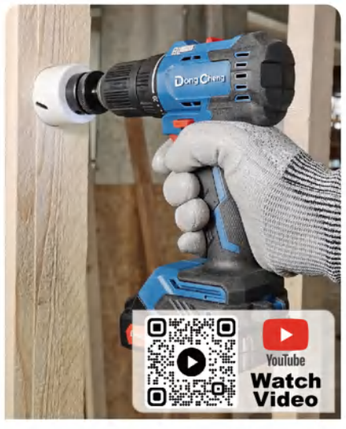
## DCJZ2050(TYPE DM/EM/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL**

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-600/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-2000/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ32mm |
| Torque Setting | 20+1 |
| Max. Torque | 50N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.22/1.48/0.86kg |




**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. High strength chuck: more concentrated and work more steadily;
5. 50N·m Max torque: efficient output.

**Accessories & Package**

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ2060(TYPE ADM/EK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL**

(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EK) 4.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-600/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-2300/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ38mm |
| Torque Setting | 20+1 |
| Max. Torque | 60N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.4/1.7/1.1kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: meet different requirements;
5. 60N·m Max torque: efficient output.

**Accessories & Package**

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ06-13(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL**

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 10mm |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-500/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-2000/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ45mm |
| Torque Setting | 23+1 |
| Max. Torque | 120N·m |
| Net Weight | 2.1/2.1/2.1/1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 120N.m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 23+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxillary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ02-16(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL**

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 16mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 10mm |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-500/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-2000/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ16mm |
| | Wood Φ45mm |
| Torque Setting | 23+1 |
| Max. Torque | 120N·m |
| Net Weight | 2.4/2.4/2.4/1.8kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. High-strength keyless chuck: prevent loosing and work more steadil
3. 23+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. Extended metal auxiliary handle: easy to handle high torque work;
5. 120N·m Max torque: efficient output.

**Accessories & Package**

Chuck Wrench, Auxillary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly, Plastic Case Packing



*Specifications may differ from country to country.



CORDLESS TOOLS

## DCJZ14-10 (TYPE EK/Z)

12V

**CORDLESS ANGLE DRIVER DRILL**

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 6.5mm |
| No-load Speed | 0-800/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Wood Φ25mm |
| Max. Torque | 11N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.0/0.8kg |

**Features**

1. Angular design, Easy to use in narrow space;
2. Adjustable speed, LED light.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Plastic Case Packing.

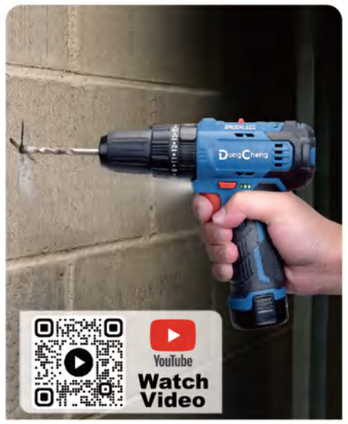
## DCJZ23-10i(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL**

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 7mm |
| Impact Frequency | 0-24000/min |
| No-load Speed | Low 0-460/min |
| | High 0-1600/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Brick wall Φ8mm |
| | Wood Φ20mm |
| Torque Setting | 20+2 |
| Max. Torque | 35N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.0/0.8kg |




**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 35N·m Max torque: efficient output;
3. 20+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: meet different requirements.

**Accessories & Package**

Double-end Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ1202i (TYPE E)

12max V

**CORDLESS DRIVER / HAMMER DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ah×2 |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 6mm |
| Impact Frequency | Low 0-6000/min |
| | High 0-22500/min |
| No-load Speed | Low 0-400/min |
| | High 0-1500/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Stone Φ8mm |
| | Wood Φ22mm |
| Torque Setting | 18+2 |
| Max. Torque | 35N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg |

**Features**

1. Budget-friendly, 12VMAX battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque;
3. 18+2 torque setting and three mode switching.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ1602i(TYPE E)

16V

**CORDLESS DRIVER / HAMMER DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 16VMAX/2.0Ah×2 |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 10mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 7mm |
| Impact Frequency | 0-22500/min |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-400/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-1500/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Brick wall Φ8mm |
| | Wood Φ22mm |
| Torque Setting | 18+2 |
| Max. Torque | 38N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg |

**Features**

1. Budget-friendly, 16V new battery pack platform;
2. 38N.m Max torque: efficient output;
3. 2-speed, LED light, forward and reverse rotation.
4. 18+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ1202i (TYPE TD)

12max V

**CORDLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL COMBO BIT**

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (1pc), Phillips Screwdriver 6×100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6×100mm, Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs) , Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expension Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ1202i (TYPE TS)

12max V

**CORDLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL COMBO BIT**

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Phillips Screwdriver 6×100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6×100mm, Wire Stripper 7 in., Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Diagonal Cutting Nippers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Tricorn Bit Set, Glass Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs) , Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expension Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ2050i(TYPE DM/EM/Z)

20MAX V

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL**

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-27000/min |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-550/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-1800/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Brick wall Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ32mm |
| Torque Setting | 20+2 |
| Max. Torque | 50N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.28/1.54/0.92kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. High strength chuck: more concentrated and work more steadily;
5. 50N·m Max torque: efficient output.

**Accessories & Package**

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER / HAMMER DRILL

# Brushless Motor, Powerful and Efficient

20V MAX Lithium-Ion

**All-metal self-locking chuck**
for more durability and stronger clamping

**Double torque cup**
for the quickly switch of three modes: screwdriver, drill and impact drill



**Brushless motor delivers up to 120N·m of torque and up to 2000 RPM**
more powerful and efficient

The bare tool weighs **1600g**
length **197mm/7.75"**

**Ultra-compact and light-weight**

EC BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Li-Ion Technology

| | DCJZ03-13 (TYPE DM/EM/FK) | DCJZ03-13 (TYPE Z) |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ah×2 | Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm | 13mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 10mm | 10mm |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-32000/min | 0-32000/min |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-500/min | 1st gear 0-500/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-2000/min | 2nd gear 0-2000/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ13mm | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Brick wall Φ13mm | Brick wall Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ45mm | Wood Φ45mm |
| Torque Setting | 24+2 | 24+2 |
| Max. Torque | 120N·m | 120N·m |
| Net Weight | 2.2/2.2/2.2kg | 1.6kg |
| | (Type EM) 4.0Ah×2, 2A Charger | (Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing |

(Type DM) 4.0Ah×1, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ah×2, 4A Charger

**Accessories & Package**
Battery Charger, 4.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Plastic Case Packing





## DCJZ2060i(TYPE ADM/EK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL**

NEW

EC BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Li-Ion Technology

(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EK) 4.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-34500/min |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-600/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-2300/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Brick Wall Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ38mm |
| Torque Setting | 20+2 |
| Max. Torque | 60N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.5/1.7/1.1kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: meet different requirements;
5. 60N·m Max torque: efficient output.

**Accessories & Package**
Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJZ05-13(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL**

EC BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Li-Ion Technology

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 10mm |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-36000/min |
| No-load Speed | 1st gear 0-550/min |
| | 2nd gear 0-2000/min |
| Max. Drilling Dia. | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Brick wall Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ38mm |
| Torque Setting | 22+2 |
| Max. Torque | 60N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.6/1.9/1.3kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 60N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 22+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

**Accessories & Package**
Driver Bit, Belt Hook Assembly, Φ8mm Hammer Drill Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPL03-5(TYPE E)

4V

**CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 4V/2.0Ah |
| Clamping Capacity | 6.35mm Hex |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 5mm |
| No-load Speed | 240/min |
| Max. Torque | 5N·m |
| Torque Setting | 3(1-2-3) |
| Net Weight | 0.28kg |

### Features

1. Small and compact, 3-Gear torque adjustment;
2. Multiple functions: Wire Stripping, Electricity inspecting, etc.

### Accessories & Package

USB Cable, Driver Bits Set, Long Driver Bit Set, Reducing Sleeve, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPL04-5(TYPE E)

4V

**CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 4V/2.0Ah |
| Clamping Capacity | 6.35mm Hex |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 5mm |
| No-load Speed | 300/min |
| Max. Torque | 5N·m |
| Torque Setting | 3(1-2-3) |
| Net Weight | 0.29kg |

### Features

1. Small and compact, 3-Gear torque adjustment;
2. Double LED lighting, Rubberized handle;
3. Type-C Cable.

### Accessories & Package

Type-C Cable, Driver Bits Set, Plastic Case Packing

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER**

# Brushless Motor, Powerful and Efficient

12V Lithium-Ion

**Brushless motor**
High efficiency,
powerful and durable

**2-speed adjustment+Self-tapping screw mode**
applicable to different working conditions

**Compact body**
easy to carry and comfortable to hold

**Single battery pack performance**
single fully charged 12V2.0Ah battery pack in H-gear screw in approx 105 ST6x50 screws

NEW · EC BRUSHLESS MOTOR · Li-Ion Technology

| | DCPL04-8 (TYPE EK) | DCPL04-8 (TYPE Z) |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2 | Solo |
| Standard Bolt Size | M5-M14 | M5-M14 |
| Clamping Capacity | 6.35mm Hex | 6.35mm Hex |
| No-load Speed | 0-1200/0-3300/min | 0-1200/0-3300/min |
| Rated Impacts | 0-1600/0-4000/min | 0-1600/0-4000/min |
| Max. Fastening Torque | 140N·m | 140N·m |
| Net Weight | 0.9kg | 0.7kg |

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger (Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

### Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Hook, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPL05-5(TYPE D) 4V

### CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 4V/2.0Ah |
| Clamping Capacity | 6.35mm Hex |
| Max. Screw Dia. | 5mm |
| No-Load Speed | 215±10%/min |
| Max. Torque | 5N.m |
| Torque Setting | 3 |
| Net weight(With Battery) | 0.38 kg |

### Features

1. 3-gear torque adjustment: applicable to different working conditions;
2. Available with various quick change adapters (sold separately): meet different functional conversion;
3. Complete screwdriver bit set: satisfy daily needs;
4. Built-in dual LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

### Accessories & Package

Type-C Cable, Driver Bits Set, Tool kit, Color Box Packing

## DCPL03-14(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z) 20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Battery | | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Clamping Capacity | | 6.35mm Hex |
| Max. Screw Dia. | | 14mm |
| Torque Setting | | Smart-loosen |
| | Low | 90N·m |
| | High | 180N·m |
| No-load Speed | Low | 0-1100/min |
| | High | 0-2000/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | Low | 0-1700/min |
| | High | 0-3000/min |
| Net Weight | | 1.4/1.7/1.7/1.1kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Smart loosen function;
3. 2-Speed, LED light, forward and reverse rotation;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

### Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Suspension Strap, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPL198(TYPE EM/FK/Z) 20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Battery | | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Clamping Capacity | | 6.35mm Hex |
| Standard Bolt Size | | M5-M12 |
| Torque Setting | Low | 100N·m |
| | Medium | 150N·m |
| | High | 198N·m |
| No-load Speed | Low | 0-2000/min |
| | Medium | 0-2600/min |
| | High | 0-2000/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | Low | 0-2700/min |
| | Medium | 0-3000/min |
| | High | 0-3500/min |
| Net Weight | | 1.7/1.7/1.1kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor, high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. High luminance LED: with 10-second delay after trigger release;
3. 3-speed adjustment: Meet different working requirements;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

### Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPB02-10(TYPE EK/Z) 12V

### CORDLESS RATCHET WRENCH

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 0-500/min |
| Max. Torque | 45N·m |
| Square Drive Size | 3/8" |
| Standard Bolt Size | M5-M12 |
| Net Weight | 0.9/0.7kg |

### Features

1. Easy to operate in narrow space;
2. 45N·m Max torque: efficient output;
3. Adjustable speed, meet different working requirements.

### Accessories & Package

Square Drive Adapter, Socket S15, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPB298(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z) 20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Standard Bolt Size | M12-M16 |
| Square Drive Size | 12.7mm(1/2") |
| Torque Setting | Smart-loosen |
| Step L | 210N·m |
| Step H | 298N·m |
| No-load Speed | 0-2000/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-3000/min |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 350N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.4/1.7/1.7/1.1kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 2-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
3. Smart loosen function;
4. Ergonomic body design: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

### Accessories & Package

Sockets S22, Suspension Strap, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## DCPB02-18M(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH**

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Square Drive Size | 12.7mm(1/2") |
| No-load Speed | Low 0-2000/min<br>High 0-2400/min |
| Impact Frequency | Low 0-2900 /min<br>High 0-3200 /min |
| Torque Setting | energy saving mode<br>Smart-loosen<br>Low 260N·m<br>High 320N·m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 420N·m |
| Standard Bolt Size | M12-M18 |
| Net Weight | 1.8/1.8/1.8/1.2kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. Energy saving mode+smart-loosen;
4. 2-speed & torque adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. New dust-proof structure design.

### Accessories & Package

Sockets assembly(S22), Tool Carrying Bag, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPB358(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH**

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Square Drive Size | 12.7mm(1/2") |
| No-load Speed | L gear 0-2000/min<br>H gear 0-2400/min |
| Impact Frequency | L gear 0-2900 /min<br>H gear 0-3200 /min |
| Torque Setting | L gear 300N·m<br>H gear 358N·m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 500N·m |
| Standard Bolt Size | M12-M18 |
| Net Weight | 1.7/1.7/1.1kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Energy saving mode;
3. 2-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

### Accessories & Package

Socket，Plastic Case Packing

## DCPB488(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH**

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EK) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Square Drive Size | 12.7mm(1/2") |
| No-load Speed | Low 1800/min<br>Middle 2100/min<br>High 2400/min |
| Impact Frequency | Low 2600/min<br>Middle 3000/min<br>High 3500/min |
| Torque Setting | Low 350N·m<br>Middle 400N·m<br>High 488N·m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 682N·m |
| Net Weight | 2.0/2.0/2.0/1.4kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 3 speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
3. Smart loosen function;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

### Accessories & Package

Socket, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPB698(TYPE DM/FK/HK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH**

(Type DM) 5.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type HK) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/5.0Ahx1/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Square Drive Size | 12.7mm(1/2") |
| No-load Speed | 1 gear 500/min<br>2 gear 1200/min<br>3 gear 1900/min<br>4 gear 2200/min |
| Impact Frequency | 1 gear 1000 /min<br>2 gear 1700 /min<br>3 gear 2400 /min<br>4 gear 2700 /min |
| Torque Setting | 1 gear 300N.m<br>2 gear 400N.m<br>3 gear 500N.m<br>4 gear 698N.m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 910N.m |
| Standard Bolt Size | M10-M24 |
| Net Weight | 2.5/2.5/2.7/1.9kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. New optimize air duct design;
3. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
4. 4-speed & torque adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. 698N.m Max torque: efficient output.

### Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

## DCPB998(TYPE DM/FK/HK/Z)

20V MAX

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH**

(Type DM) 5.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type HK) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Carton Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/5.0Ahx1/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Square Drive Size | 19.05mm(3/4") |
| No-load Speed | Low 900/min<br>Middle 1100/min<br>High 1700/min |
| Impact Frequency | Low 1200/min<br>Middle 1600/min<br>High 2000/min |
| Torque Setting | Low 600N·m<br>Middle 800N·m<br>High 1000N·m |
| Nut-Busting Torque | 1700N·m |
| Net Weight | 3.4/3.4/3.6/2.8kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Large ventilation vents;
3. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space;
4. 3-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. 1000N.m Max torque:efficient output.

### Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

## DCZC13(TYPE BK/Z)

12V

**CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER**

(Type BK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Impact Energy | 1.0J |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Steel Φ8mm<br>Wood Φ10mm<br>Concrete Φ12mm |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-5600/min |
| No-load Speed | 0-900/min |
| Net Weight | 1.3/1.1kg |

### Features

1. 3-Mode operation, screwdriver, drill and rotary hammer;
2. SDS-PLUS quick change chuck;
3. Adjustable speed, LED light, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Drill Chuck, Driver Bit, Twist Drill Bit, SDS-Plus Hammer Drill Bit, Color Box Packing

# BRUSHLESS MOTOR, LIGHT-WEIGHT AND EFFICIENT

## Brushless motor

**3-Mode operation**

drill, rotary hammer and demolition

## Mechanical and electronic clutch design

## Electronic constant speed control

NEW 20V MAX SERIES

3 modes: DRILL, ROTARY HAMMER, DEMOLITION

EC BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Li-Ion Technology

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER

## DCZC04-24
## (TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Impact Energy | 2.7J |
| No-load Speed | 0-1000/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-4500/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Concrete | Φ24mm |
| Steel | Φ13mm |
| Wood | Φ28mm |
| Net Weight | 3.2/3.2/3.2/2.6kg |

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## DCZC22(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Impact Energy | 2.1J |
| No-load Speed | 0-1400/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-4500/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Concrete | Φ22mm |
| Steel | Φ13mm |
| Wood | Φ28mm |
| Net Weight | 2.6/2.6/2.6/2.0kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor; 2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
4. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

## DCZC02-26(TYPE EM/H2K/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ah×2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Impact Energy | 3.1J |
| No-load Speed | 0-960/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 4260/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Concrete | Φ26mm |
| Steel | Φ13mm |
| Wood | Φ30mm |
| Net Weight | 3.3/3.6/2.7kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor; 2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
4. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing

## DCZC02-28(TYPE EM/H2K/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ah×2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Impact Energy | 3.5J |
| No-load Speed | 0-1150/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-4400/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Concrete | Φ28mm |
| Steel | Φ13mm |
| Wood | Φ30mm |
| Net Weight | 4.5/4.8/3.9kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor; 2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
4. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing





## DCSM04-100(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 9000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10mm |
| Net Weight | 2.35/2.35/2.6/1.75kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power; 2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed eletronic gear shift: meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart; 5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard, Plastic Case Packing

## DCSM04-115(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 9000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14mm |
| Net Weight | 2.35/2.35/2.6/1.75kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power; 2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed eletronic gear shift: meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart; 5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard, Plastic Case Packing

## DCSM04-125(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 9000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14mm |
| Net Weight | 2.5/2.5/2.75/1.9kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power; 2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed eletronic gear shift: meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart; 5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard, Plastic Case Packing

# BRUSHLESS MOTOR, ULTRA-COMPACT AND POWERFUL

## Brushless motor

Detachable dustproof net

Anti-restart function prevent accident start

Auto stop when disc lost speed

NEW 20V MAX SERIES

YouTube Watch Video

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER

**DCSM03-100(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 8500/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10mm |
| Net Weight | 2.2/2.2/2.2/1.6kg |

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER

**DCSM03-115(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 8500/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14mm |
| Net Weight | 2.2/2.2/2.2/1.6kg |

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER

**DCSM03-125(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 8500/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14mm |
| Net Weight | 2.2/2.2/2.2/1.6kg |

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Plastic Case Packing

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger (Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger (Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## DCSP150(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ORBIT POLISHER

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 2100-4800/min |
| Wheel Size | Φ150mm |
| Speed Mode | 1-2-3-4-5-6 |
| Net Weight | 2.5/2.5/1.9kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Random orbital polishing;
3. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
4. 6-speed electronic adjustment; meet different working conditions.

### Accessories & Package

Polishing Sponge, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Color Box Packing

## DCSP180(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS POLISHER

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 400-2200/min |
| Speed Shifting Gears | 6 |
| Wheel Size | Φ180mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.3/2.3/2.3/1.7kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: efficient and durable;
2. Disc pad with velcro: easier to change accessories;
3. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
4. 6-speed electronic adjustment: meet different working conditions.

### Accessories & Package

Polishing Sponge, Wool Bonnet, Abrasive Paper, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Color Box Packing

## DCSP02-180(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS POLISHER

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 500-3000/min |
| Speed Mode | 1-2-3-4-5-6 |
| Wheel Size | Φ180mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.1/2.1/1.5kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. 6-speed gear shift; meet different working conditions;
3. Eletronic constant speed contronl; maintain contraol speed under load;
4. Soft start function; effectively protect the safety of the operator;
5. Trigger-lock and lock-on function in one button.

### Accessories & Package

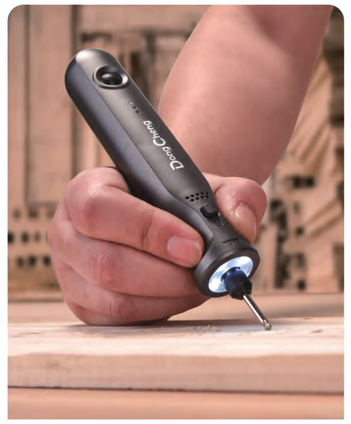
Polishing Disk, Wool Bonnet, Abrasive Paper, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Color Box Packing

## DCSJ0401( TYPE E )

4V

### CORDLESS DIE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 4V/1.5Ah |
| Max. Collect Size | Φ3.2mm |
| No-load Speed | 5000/12000/18000/min |
| Speed Shifting Gears | 1-2-3 |
| Net Weight | 0.13kg |



### Features

1. Compact body，more comfortable to hold;
2. 3-Speed,match various applications;
3. Type-C universal charging interface;
4. LED lighting,no blind spot;
5. Excellent appearance design, suitbale for home use.

### Accessories & Package

Milling Cutter*1, Great Sand Ring*4, Small Sand Circle*4, Sanding Drums*2, Mandrel*2, Grinding Needle*4, Polishing Paste*1, Cutting Cutter*10, Abrasive Papers*10, Grinding Stones*4, Hss Drill Bit (Φ3.2mm)*1, Large Wool Wheel*2, Stainless SteelBrush*1, USB Cable*1, Plastic Case Packing

## DCSJ0801( TYPE E )

8V

### CORDLESS DIE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 8V/0.9Ah |
| Max. Collect Size | Φ3.2mm |
| No-load Speed | 6000/11500/17000/ 22500/28000/min |
| Speed Shifting Gears | 1-2-3-4-5 |
| Net Weight | 0.27kg |

### Features

1. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
2. 5-Speed adjustment: match various applications;
3. Type-C universal charging interface;
4. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space;
5. Excellent appearance design, suitbale for home use.

### Accessories & Package

Milling Cutter*1、Great Sand Ring*4、Small Sand Circle*4、Sanding Drums*2、Mandrel*2、Grinding Needle*4、Cutting Cutter*20、Abrasive Papers*20、Grinding Stones*4、Hss Drill Bit（Φ3.2mm）*1、Large Wool Wheel*2、Stainless Steel Brush*1、Wrench*1、Type-C Cable*1、Plastic Case Packing

## DCSJ10(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

### CORDLESS DIE GRINDER

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ah×2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 5000-32000/min |
| Speed Shifting Gears | 1-2-3-4-5-6 |
| Max. Collect Size | Φ3.2mm |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | 10mm |
| Power Display | 3 |
| Net Weight | 0.61/0.41kg |

### Features

1. 6-speed electronic adjustment: meet different working conditions;
2. Rubberized body, comfortable to grip;
3. Compact body, easy to carry and comfortable to hold;

### Accessories & Package

Grinding Wheel (5pcs), Wrench, Plastic Case Packing

## DCSJ25(TYPE EM/Z) 20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DIE GRINDER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 8000-26000/min |
| Speed Shifting Gears | 6 |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collect Size | Φ6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.9/1.3kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: efficient and durable;
2. Metal collet: clamping reliable;
3. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
4. 6-speed electronic adjustment: meet different working conditions.

### Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## DCSN100(TYPE BM/Z) 20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS SANDER POLISHER

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Rated Speed | 400-2200/min |
| Speed Shifting Gears | 6 |
| Wheel Size | Φ120×100×Φ19 |
| Net Weight | 2.6/2.0kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: efficient and durable;
2. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
3. 6-speed electronic adjustment: meet different working conditions.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Guide wheel Assembly, Wrench, Color Box Packing

## DCMD12(TYPE EK/Z) 12V

### CORDLESS MULTI-TOOL

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Oscillations Frequency | 5000-20000/min |
| Speed Shifting Gears | 2-4-6-8-10-12 |
| Oscillation Angle | 3° |
| Power Display | 3 |
| Net Weight | 0.95/0.75kg |

### Features

6-Speed, Match different accessories, wide application.

### Accessories & Package

Adaptor for Tool Holder, Cut Saw Blade (2pcs), Segment Saw Blade, Scraper, Sanding Plate, Abrasive Paper (12pcs), Hex Wrench, Plastic Case Packing





## DCMD20(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z) 20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS OSCILLATING MULTI-TOOL

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Oscillations Frequency | 6000-18000/min |
| Oscillation Angle | 3.2° |
| Net Weight | 1.6/1.9/1.9/1.3kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 6-speed: meet different working requirements;
3. Quick change system: faster accessories replacement;
4. Match different accessories: wide application.

### Accessories & Package

Cut Saw Blade BIM&HCS (2pcs), Segment Saw Blade, Scraper, Sanding Plate, Abrasive Paper (15pcs), Plastic Case Packing

## DCZE125(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z) 20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS MARBLE CUTTER

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 9500/min |
| Blade Dia | Φ125mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 41.5mm |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45° |
| Net Weight | 2.6/2.6/2.6/2.0kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor, more powerful, higher efficiency and longer runtime and lifetime;
2. Ultra-compact body, easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 0-45° bevel cutting, adjustable cutting depth, meet different working requirement.

### Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Color Box Packing

## DCMY125(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z) 20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | Low 4200/min |
| Blade Dia. | High 6700/min |
| Max.Cutting Capacity | 0° 45mm |
| | 45° 33mm |
| Max.Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 2.4/2.4/2.4/1.8kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body design;
3. Anti-restart function;
4. Adjustable 0-45° bever cutting angle;
5. 2-speed.

### Accessories & Package

Suspension Strap, Hex Wrench , Fixing Plate, Color Box Packing

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## DCMY140S(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
|---|---|
| No-load Speed | Low 4200/min |
| | High 6700/min |
| Blade Dia. | 140mm |
| Max.Cutting Capacity | 0° 51mm |
| | 45° 33mm |
| Max.Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 2.3/2.3/2.3/1.7kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body design;
3. Anti-restart function;
4. 0-45 ° bevel angle adjustable;
5. 2-speed.

### Accessories & Package

Suspension Strap, Hex Wrench , Fixing Plate, Color Box Packing

## DCMY165(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
|---|---|
| No-load Speed | 5000/min |
| Blade Dia. | 165mm |
| Max.Cutting Capacity | 0° 59mm |
| | 45° 43mm |
| | 50° 39mm |
| Max.Cutting Angle | 50° |
| Net Weight | 3.8/3.8/3.8/3.2kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-slim body design;
3. Adjustable 0-50° bever cutting angle.

### Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench 5, Fixing Plate, Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing





## DCMY02-185(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
|---|---|
| No-load speed | 5000/min |
| Blade Dia. | 185mm |
| Max.cutting Capacity | 0° 65mm |
| | 45° 45mm |
| Max.cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 4.1/4.1/4.1/3.5kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-slim body;
3. Anti-restart and electronic brake function;
4. Adjustable 0-45° bever cutting angle;
5. Max.cutting Capacity: 0° 65mm.

### Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Color Box Packing

## DCJF15(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

### CORDLESS SABRE SAW

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ah×2/Solo |
|---|---|
| Stroke Length | 14.5mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | |
| | Metal 8mm |
| | Wood 65mm |
| | Pipe Φ50mm |
| No-load Strokes | 0-3000/min |
| Net Weight | 1.2/1.0kg |

### Features

Toolless blade change system, adjustable speed.

### Accessories & Package

BIM Saw Blade , HCS Saw Blade, Plastic Case Packing

## DCJF22(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS RECIPROCATING SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
|---|---|
| Stroke Length | 22mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | |
| | Metal 15mm |
| | Wood 180mm |
| | Pipe Φ100mm |
| No-load Strokes | 0-3000/min |
| Net Weight | 2.4/2.4/2.4/1.8kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Newly upgraded vibration absorbing system: effectively reduce operator fatigue;
3. "Tool-less" blade change system: allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity;
4. One-hand design: easy and comfortable to hold.

### Accessories & Package

BIM Saw Blade (Metal), HCS Saw Blade (wood), Plastic Case Packing

## DCJF02-28(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 0-3300/min |
| Stroke Length | 28mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | |
| Metal | 20mm |
| Wood | 250mm |
| Pipe | Φ130mm |
| Base Plate Ajustment | 4 |
| Net Weight | 3.4/3.4/3.4/2.8kg |

**Features**

1."Tool-less" Blade Change System, allow for faster blade installation and removal;
2. Anti Self-Locking Switch, prevent accidental contact and protect safety;
3. Stepless speed adjustment, Applicable to different working conditions; 4. Large ventilation vents, efficient heat dissipation;
5. Adjustable Base Plate, change the available cutting position and increase the cutting efficiency.

**Accessories & Package**

BIM Saw Blade (Metal), HCS Saw Blade (wood), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DCMQ85(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS JIG SAW

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 800-3500/min |
| Length of Strokes | 26mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | |
| Steel | 10mm |
| Aluminium | 20mm |
| Wood | 120mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 0-45° Left/Right |
| Net Weight | 2.8/2.8/2.2kg |

**Features**

1. Tool-less blade change system: allow for faster blade installation and removal;
2. 4 orbital-action settings+6-speed adjustment: improved working efficiency and applicable to various cutting conditions;
3. D-shape rubberizd handle: easy to carry and comfortable to hold; 4. External dust collection equipment can be connected;
5. Adjustable metal base plate: applicable to different working conditions.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Blade (2pcs) (T144D, T118A), Plastic Case Packing

## DCQF32(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Speed | |
| Low | 11000/min |
| Middle | 15000/min |
| High | 18000/min |
| Air Volume | |
| Low | 1.9m³/min |
| Middle | 2.6m³/min |
| High | 3.11m³/min |
| Net Weight | 1.9/1.9/1.9/1.3kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor; 2. Three-speed variable speed control;
3. Two functions: blowing and sucking;
4. Compact structure and light-weight.

**Accessories & Package**

Blowpipe, Dust bag, Dust Entraction Conector, Color Box Packing





## DCPJ12(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

### CORDLESS CAULK GUN

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. Pushing Force | 3400N |
| Feed Speed | 0-12.9mm/s |
| Stroke | 213/355mm |
| Sealant Type | |
| Cartridge | 300ml |
| Film Type Pack | 600ml |
| Net Weight | 1.85/1.65kg |

**Features**

Adjustable speed, Cartridge 300ml or film type pack 600ml.

**Accessories & Package**

600mL Sealant Pipe Holder, Suspension Strap, Plastic Case Packing

## DCPJ02-12(TYPE EM)

12V

### CORDLESS CAULK GUN

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx2 |
| Max. Pushing Force | 8000N |
| Feed Speed | 0-4.0mm/s |
| Sealant Type | 400ml(1:1) |
| | Combination AB Sealant |
| Net Weight | 2.2kg |

**Features**

1. Slide-in battery pack;
2. 5-Speed, rubberized handle;
3. Combination AB sealant.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Plastic Case Packing

## DCPM50(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

### CORDLESS BLIND RIVETING GUN

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Stroke | 20mm |
| Capacity | Φ2.4-Φ5.0 For All-purpose |
| | Φ2.4-Φ6.0 For Aluminum |
| | Blind Rivet |
| Max. Tension | 10000N |
| Net Weight | 1.6/1.4kg |

**Features**

1. Pulling rivets faster;
2. Φ2.4-Φ5.0 for all-purpose.

**Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Nosepiece (5pcs), Mandrel Part (2pcs),Magnetic Ring, Wrench, Plastic Case Packing

## DCYH300(TYPE EM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Crimping Force | 60KN |
| Stroke | 17mm |
| Max. Crimping Dia | Cu 300mm²/ Al 240mm² |
| Oil Capacity | ≈115mL |
| Hydraulic Oil Suggestion | Shell Tellus H2V HV15 |
| Crimping Cycle | 2.5-5s (depend on size of cable) |
| Working Temperature | -10-40℃ |
| Net Weight | 4.6/4.0kg |

### Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: High performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°: Applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: Intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: Convenient for working in dark space.

### Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set), Crimping Dies (11pcs) (16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300mm²), Plastic Case Packing

## DCYH400(TYPE EM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Crimping Force | 120KN |
| Stroke | 42mm |
| Max. Crimping Dia | Cu 400mm²/ Al 300mm² |
| Oil Capacity | ≈160mL |
| Hydraulic Oil Suggestion | Shell Tellus H2V HV15 |
| Crimping Cycle | 5-15s (depend on size of cable) |
| Working Temperature | -10-40℃ |
| Net Weight | 7.3/6.7kg |

### Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

### Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set), Crimping Dies (12pcs) (16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300, 400mm²), Plastic Case Packing

## DCYH630(TYPE EM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Crimping force | 180KN |
| Stroke | 27.5mm |
| Max. Crimping Dia | Cu 630mm²/ Al 500mm² |
| Oil Capacity | ≈260mL |
| Hydraulic Oil Suggestion | Shell Tellus S2V HV15 |
| Crimping Cycle | 5-15s ( depend on size of cable) |
| Working Temperature | -10-40℃ |
| Net Weight | 6.9/6.3kg |

### Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

### Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Crimping Dies (14pcs) (16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 500, 630mm²), Plastic Case Packing





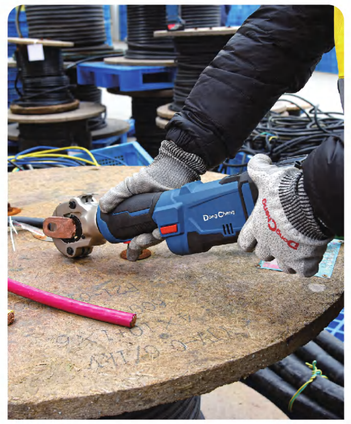
## DCYH02-300(TYPE EM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CUTTER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Crimping Force | 60KN |
| Stroke | 17mm |
| Max. Crimping Dia | Cu 300mm²/ Al 240mm² |
| Oil Capacity | ≈60mL |
| Hydraulic Oil Suggestion | Shell Tellus S2V HV15 |
| Working Temperature | -10-40℃ |
| Net Weight | 4.1/3.5kg |



### Features

1. Micro hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 180°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status.

### Accessories & Package

O-ring(6pcs), plastic washer(3pcs), Crimping Dies (11pcs) (16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300mm2), Plastic Case Packing

## DCYJ40(TYPE EM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CUTTER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Crimping Force | 30KN |
| Stroke | 25mm |
| Max. Crimping Dia | Φ40mm |
| Oil Capacity | ≈60mL |
| Hydraulic Oil Suggestion | Shell Tellus S2V HV15 |
| Working Temperature | -10-40℃ |
| Net Weight | 3.4/2.8kg |

### Features

1. Micro hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 180°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status.

### Accessories & Package

O-ring (6pcs), plastic washer (4pcs), Plastic Case Packing

## DCYJ55(TYPE EM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CUTTER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Crimping Force | 120KN |
| Stroke | 58mm |
| Max. Crimping Dia | Φ55mm |
| Oil Capacity | ≈260mL |
| Hydraulic Oil Suggestion | Shell Tellus S2V HV15 |
| Working Temperature | -10-40℃ |
| Net Weight | 7.8/7.2kg |

### Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 350°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

### Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Plastic Case Packing

## DCYJ120(TYPE EM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CUTTER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo |
| Max. Crimping Force | 140KN |
| Stroke | 71.5mm |
| Max. Crimping Dia | Φ120mm |
| Oil Capacity | ≈250mL |
| Hydraulic Oil Suggestion | Shell Tellus H2V HV15 |
| Working Temperature | -10-40℃ |
| Net Weight | 11.4/10.8kg |

### Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 350°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

### Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set), Auxiliary Handle, Plastic Case Packing

## DCCX600(TYPE DM/BM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS WIRE MACHINE

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 0-40m/min |
| Pull Force | 600N |
| Net Weight | 7/7/6.4kg |

### Features

1、Brushless motor, more powerful, higher efficiency、longer runtime and lifetime;
2、Closde cable outlet box; 3、Fast and efficient, threads wires at a speed of 40 meters per minute.
4、Excellent control, prevent overpulling or damage to the wire or the machine.

### Accessories & Package

Strap、Auxiliary Handle、Lubricant Oil Bottle、Wrench、Backpack、Color Box Packing

## DCGG500(TYPE DM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS GREASE GUN

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/Solo |
| Max. Working Pressure | 10000PSI |
| Oil Injection Rate | High gear 170g/min<br>Low gear 110g/min |
| Length Of Hose | 1000mm |
| Tank Capacity | 500cc |
| Net Weight | 3.2/2.9kg |

### Features

1. Oil volume and pressure control system; 2. Relief valve design, safer to use;
3. 10000PSI ultra-high pressure oil injection pipe, high safety factor;
4. 2-speed control design, meet different requirements.

### Accessories & Package

Strap, Plastic Case Packing





## DCQE120(TYPE DK/Z)

12V MAX

### CORDLESS AIR PUMP

(Type DK) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 12VMAX/2.0Ahx1/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. air pressure | 8.3Bar |
| Net Weight | 1.05/0.8kg |

### Features

1. Small, convenient to carry; 2. Intelligent digital display, accurate monitoring of air pressure;
3. LED light, work in dim environment; 4. Tire pressure setting and tire pressure monitoring , all under you master;
5. Low noise and low vibration.

### Accessories & Package

Bodkin, Plastic gas nozzle, Adapter, Color Box Packing

## DCQE550/6(TYPE Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS AIR PUMP

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V/Solo |
| MAX.power Output | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 1700/min |
| MAX.working Pressure | 9Bar |
| Capacity | 6L |
| Displacement | 35L/min |
| Net Weight | 11.8kg |

### Features

1. Oil-free and mute, providing cleaner gas; 2. Adjustable pressure to meet different working requirements;
3. With soft start, constant speed control, faster and more stable on gas;
4. Maximum air pressure up to 9 bar.

### Accessories & Package

AC/DC Adapter, Silencer

## DCQB550(TYPE Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS HEAT GUN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Battery | | 20VMAX/Solo |
| Temperature | Low Temperature | 350℃ |
| | High Temperature | 550℃ |
| Air Flow | Low Temperature | 120L/min |
| | High Temperature | 200L/min |
| Net Weight | | 0.6kg |

### Features

1. Portable and multifunctional;
2. 2-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

### Accessories & Package

Color Box Packing

## DCVC800(TYPE DM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS VACUUM CLEANER

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/Solo |
| capacity | 8L(water：3L) |
| max. vacuum pressure | 16Kpa |
| Net Weight | 4.1/3.5kg |

### Features

1.wet/dry HEPA filter; 2.Telescopic hose, up to 2m long;
3.Intelligent water full detection to prevent excessive water absorption;
4.Shoulder strap, easy to carry.

### Accessories & Package

2A Battery Charger, 4.0Ah Battery Pack (1Pc), Flexible Pipe, Shoulder Strap, Wide Suction Nozzle ， Flat Suction Nozzle, Color Box Packing

## DCFS240(TYPE Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS FAN

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/Solo |
| No-load Speed | Low 1500/min |
| | High 2250/min |
| Blade Dia. | 240mm |
| Net Weight | 2.3kg |

### Features

1. 240mm large diameter blade; 2. 360-degree adjustment, match various applications;
3. 2-speed, Flexible use in practice;
4. AC、DC power setting.

### Accessories & Package

AC/DC Adapter,Color Box Packing

## DCWL20(TYPE Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS LED WORK LIGHT

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/Solo |
| Rated Power Input | 30W |
| Color temperature | 6500K |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

### Features

1. 30W high power,easy to operate in a dark space;
2. 360-degree adjustment,match various applications;
3. 3-brightness, Flexible use in practice; 4. AC、DC power setting.

### Accessories & Package

AC/DC Adapter,Color Box Packing



## DCYD25(TYPE BM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PRUNER

(Type BM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Shearing Capacity | |
| Hard Branches | Φ20mm |
| Soft Branches | Φ25mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2/0.9kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Dual safety switch, effectively avoid false start;
3. Quick blade replacement; 4.Ergonomic body design and compact structure.

### Accessories & Package

Wrench 13, Hex Wrench 4, Whetstone, Lubricating oil, Tool Carrying Bag, Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing

## DCYD35(TYPE BM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PRUNER

(Type BM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Battery | | 20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Shearing Capacity | | |
| 1st gear | Hard Branches | Φ20mm |
| | Soft Branches | Φ20mm |
| 2nd gear | Hard Branches | Φ25mm |
| | Soft Branches | Φ25mm |
| 3rd gear | Hard Branches | Φ25mm |
| | Soft Branches | Φ30mm |
| 4th gear | Hard Branches | Φ25mm |
| | Soft Branches | Φ35mm |
| Net Weight | | 1.35/1.05kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor,More powerful and Higher efficiency; 2. SK5 steel blade, sharp and durable;
3. leather-grain rubberized body, making it comfortable to hold;
4. Dual safety switch, effectively avoid false start; 5. Electronic shift function, match various applications;

### Accessories & Package

Wrench 13, Hex Wrench 5, Whetstone, Lubricating oil, Tool Carrying Bag, Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing

## DCQF20091(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 5000-16000 |
| | (Turbo Gear 21500)/min |
| Air Volume | High 1.9-6.5 |
| | (Turbo Gear 8.4)m³/min |
| Net Weight | 2.2/2.2/2.2/1.6kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor, high temperature resistance, strong power;
2. High, low and turbo gear, meet the needs of different working environment;
3. Rubberized handle.

### Accessories & Package

Blowpipe Assembly, Color Box Packing

## DCML20081(TYPE DM/EM/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 10m/s |
| Max. Length of Guide Bar | 200mm |
| Net Weight | 2.3/2.3/1.7kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body and light-weight;
3. Manua oil pumping;
4. Tool-less chain tightness adjustment.

### Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Color Box Packing

## DCML250(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

### CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| No-load Speed | 10m/s |
| Max. Length of Guide Bar | 255mm |
| Net Weight | 2.9/2.9/2.9/2.3kg |

### Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Rubberized handle;
3. Automatic oil pumping;
4. Tool-less chain tightness adjustment.

### Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Color Box Packing

## CORDLESS COMBO KIT

CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL
DCJZ10-10

CORDLESS SABRE SAW
DCJF15

12V/2.0Ah

## DCKIT02(TYPE EK)

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng

# 20V+20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS

Li-ion 20V MAX + 20V MAX



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng

# 20V+20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS pK GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS

- **HIGHER** EFFICIENCY
- **LOWER** NOISE
- **MORE CONVENIENT** OPERATION EXPERIENCE
- **MUCH LOWER** MAINTENANCE AND USAGE COSTS





Li-ion 20V MAX + 20V MAX

## COMPRESSION BETWEEN 20V + 20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS AND GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS

**20V+20V**
LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS

**MONEY-SAVING**

**39.6cc DISPLACEMENT**
GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS

**LOW ELECTRICITY COSTS**

**HIGH FUEL COSTS**

**START WITH ONE TOUCH**

**EFFORT-SAVING**

**CHECK ITEMS:**
Engine oil level, Gasoline volume,
Air filter

**START SEQUENCE:**

Close the choke when the engine is cold;
Pull the cord, press the throttle to the maximum;
Switch to a full-choke position after the engine starts.

## 20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS

# BLOWER

# DCLB40171

## COMPACT & DURABLE

Improves portability and eliminate problems associated with overheating and breakdowns.

In the initial design of the products, we realized that reducing the weight and adjusting the weight distribution of the cordless blower, can bring the best result in ergonomics. The unique design of the dual 20V Cordless Brushless Blower allows users to reduce fatigue during long-term usage.

## BATTERY INTERCHANGEABLE
## DONGCHENG 20V MAX PLATFORM TOOLS

**6-speed speed control**
suitable for a variety of application scenarios

**Turbo boost button**
push the turbo button for extra power up to 650CFM.

**Maximum air volume up to 18m³/min**

**Can be connected to the back strap**
easy to carry, easy to work

**Outer rotor brushless motor**
strong power, low noise and durable

(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| DCLB40171(TYPE FS/Z) | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max.Output Power | 1100W |
| Max. Air Speed | 62m/s (tapered Nozzle) |
| | 52m/s ( Nomal) |
| Max. Air Volume | 18m³/min |
| Net Weight | 2.5/1.3kg |

**Accessories & Package**
tapered Nozzle, curved nozzle, Spread Nozzle, Strap, Color Box Packing

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## 20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
# 400MM 16" CHAIN SAW

# DCCS40161
## MORE CONTROL AND HIGH POWER

20V MAX + 20V MAX

## AUTOMATIC TOOL-FREE
# CHAIN TENSION AUTOMATIC PUMP OIL

New COMING SOON · EC BRUSHLESS MOTOR · Li-Ion Technology

(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| DCCS40161(TYPE FS/Z) | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. output power | 1600W |
| No-load Speed | 0-14m/s |
| Max. Length of Guide Bar | 405mm |
| Net Weight | 4.5/3.3kg |

**Accessories & Package**
Dual 4A Battery Charger, 5.0Ah Battery Pack (2Pcs), Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Chain Protector, Oil Bottle, Color Box Packing



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng

## 20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS

# 600MM HEDGE TRIMMER

# DCHT40261

24-inch Special tooth shape shear blade which has triple grinding and is all tightened during operation for better branch capture and significantly longer running on a single battery charge.

In order to make cutting a lot more comfortable. The handle can be adjust in five different positions for comfort usage during vertical and angle trimming.

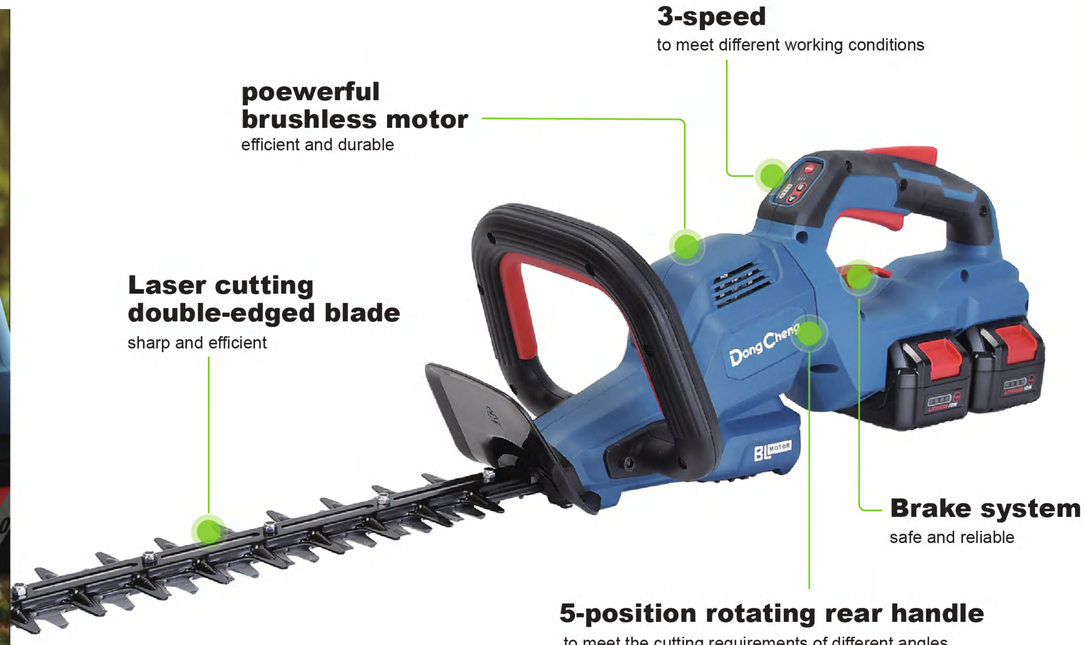
Three different speed settings, the blade speed of the fattest mode can compete with the petrol power.

**0-2400/min**
**0-2800/min**
**0-3200/min**

## SAFETY FEATURE

* Comfortable and safe work thanks to an effective anti-vibration system.
* The teeth have triple grinding and thanks to the sagging they are tightened during operation.

## DUAL-TRIGGER SYSTEM FOR DIFFERENT ANGLE USAGE



(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| DCHT40261(TYPE FS/Z) | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. output power | Low 2400/min |
| Strokes Per Minute | Medium 2800/min |
| | High 3200/min |
| Max. Cutting length | 650mm |
| Max. Cutting diameter | 33mm |
| Net Weight | 4.1/2.9kg |

**Accessories & Package**

Dual 4A Battery Charger, 5.0Ah Battery Pack (2Pcs), Blade Guard, Color Box Packing



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng

## 20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS

# TRIMMER

# DCST40151

DUAL 20V MAX BATTERIES
WITH POWERFUL 40V
PERFORMANCE DELIVER
COMPATIBLE
PETROL POWER

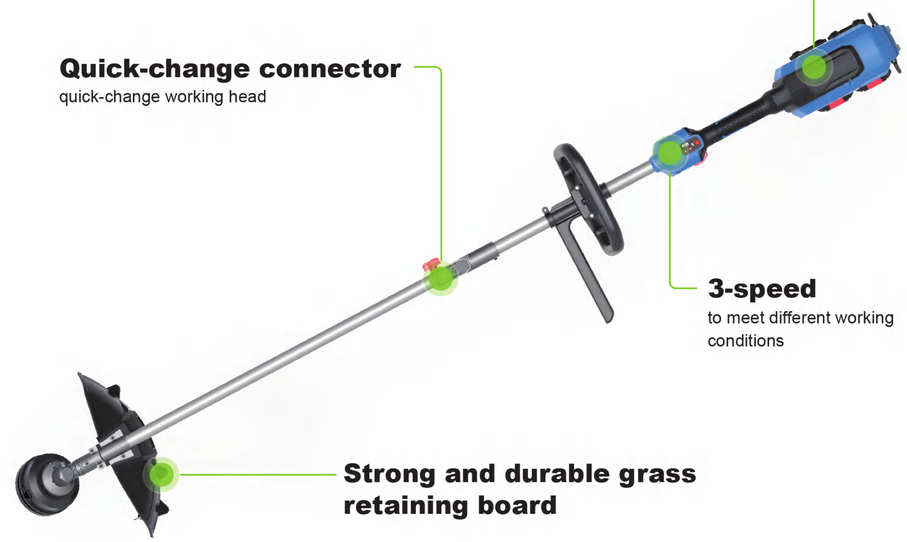
20V+20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS

**poewerful brushless motor**
Efficient and durable

**Quick-change connector**
quick-change working head

**3-speed**
to meet different working conditions

**Strong and durable grass retaining board**



Li-ion 20MAX V + 20MAX V

New COMING SOON

EC BRUSHLESS MOTOR

Li-Ion Technology

(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| DCST40151(TYPE FS/Z) | | |
|---|---|---|
| Battery | | 20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. output power | | 1000W |
| no-load speed | Low | 4000/min |
| | Medium | 5000/min |
| | High | 6000/min |
| cutting Dia. | | 380mm |
| Net Weight | | 4.7/3.5kg |

**Accessories & Package**
Dual 4A Battery Charger, 5.0Ah Battery Pack (2Pcs), Cutting Swath, Wrench, Strap, Color Box Packing

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## 20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS

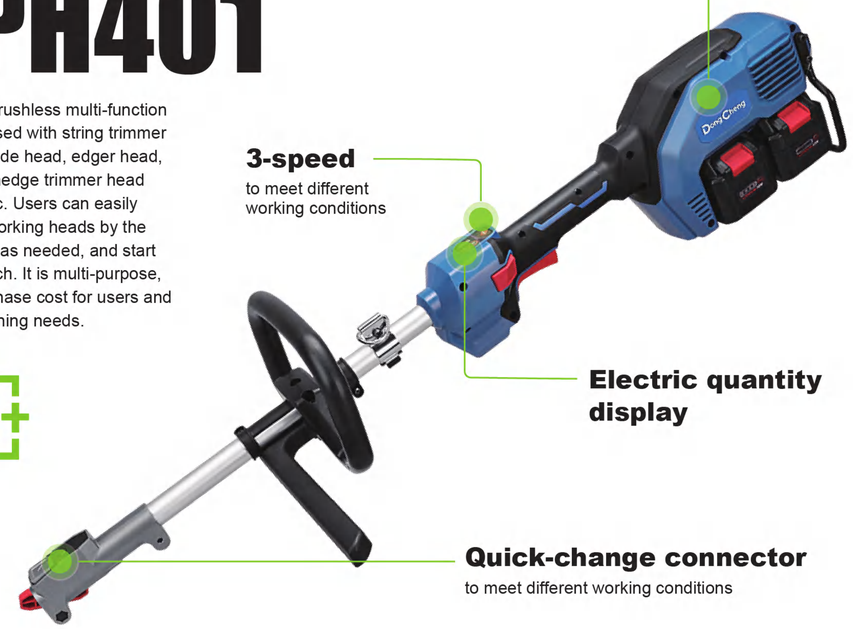
# MULTI FUNCTION POWER HEAD

# DCPH401

DCMD401 cordless brushless multi-function power head can be used with string trimmer head, brush cutter blade head, edger head, pole saw head, pole hedge trimmer head and extension rod, etc. Users can easily switch between the working heads by the quick-change system as needed, and start instantly with one touch. It is multi-purpose, which saves the purchase cost for users and meets different gardening needs.

**Poewerful brushless motor**
efficient and durable

**3-speed**
to meet different working conditions



**Electric quantity display**

**Quick-change connector**
to meet different working conditions

(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

| DCPH401(TYPE FS/Z) | | |
|---|---|---|
| Battery | | 20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/Solo |
| Max. output power | | 1000W |
| no-load speed | Low | 4000/min |
| | Medium | 5000/min |
| | High | 6000/min |
| Net Weight | | 3.3/2.1kg |

**Accessories & Package**
Dual 4A Battery Charger, 5.0Ah Battery Pack (2Pcs), Shoulder Strap, Color Box Packing





## FFYJ151

**BRUSHCUTTER ATTACHMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Dia. | 380mm |
| Net weight | 1.37kg |

## FFYM121

**ROTARY SCISSOR ATTACHMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Dia. | 300mm |
| Net weight | 1.46kg |

## FFFE081

**EDGE TRIMMER ATTACHMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Dia. | 60mm |
| Net weight | 2.15kg |

## FFYD211

**POLE HEDGE TRIMMER ATTACHMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Dia. | 460mm |
| Net weight | 1.65kg |

## FFML101

**POLE SAW ATTACHMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Dia. | 254mm |
| Net weight | 2.58kg |

## FFER321

**SHAFT EXTENSION ATTACHMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Dia. | 700mm |
| Net weight | 0.75kg |





Dong Cheng

# MEASURING TOOLS

## RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

## DDF05-40

### LASER DISTANCE METER

| | |
|---|---|
| Measuring range | 0.1-40m |
| Accuracy of Measurement | ±(2+5×10-5D)mm |
| Laser Diode | 630-670nm,＜1mW |
| Laser Class | 2 |
| Min.Display Unit | 1mm |
| Auto Off (without Operation for) | 180s |
| Battery Life (indivdual Measurment) | 5000 times |
| Battery Specification | 2x1.2V HR03 |
| Working Temperature | 0℃~+40℃ |
| Storage Temperature | -10℃~+60℃ |
| Product Size | 115x50x28mm |
| Net Weight | 92g |

### Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy; 2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

### Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Battery LR03 (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## DDF05-60

### LASER DISTANCE METER

| | |
|---|---|
| Measuring range | 0.1-60m |
| Accuracy of Measurement | ±(2+5×10-5D)mm |
| Laser Diode | 630-670nm,＜1mW |
| Laser Class | 2 |
| Min.Display Unit | 1mm |
| Auto Off (without Operation for) | 180s |
| Battery Life (indivdual Measurment) | 5000 times |
| Battery Specification | 2x1.2V HR03 |
| Working Temperature | 0℃~+40℃ |
| Storage Temperature | -10℃~+60℃ |
| Product Size | 115x50x28mm |
| Net Weight | 92g |

### Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy; 2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

### Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Rechargable Battery (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## DDF05-80

### LASER DISTANCE METER

| | |
|---|---|
| Measuring range | 0.1-80m |
| Accuracy of Measurement | ±(2+5×10-5D)mm |
| Laser Diode | 630-670nm,＜1mW |
| Laser Class | 2 |
| Min.Display Unit | 1mm |
| Auto Off (without Operation for) | 180s |
| Battery Life (indivdual Measurment) | 5000 times |
| Battery Specification | 2x1.2V HR03 |
| Working Temperature | 0℃~+40℃ |
| Storage Temperature | -10℃~+60℃ |
| Product Size | 115x50x28mm |
| Net Weight | 92g |

### Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy; 2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

### Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Rechargable Battery (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## DFF12LE 4V

### RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 4V/4.0Ah |
| Laser Diode | 515nm |
| Accuracy | ±0.3mm/m |
| Auto-leveling Range | ±3° |
| Width of Laser Line | 4mm at distance of 10m |
| Operating Temperature | -10~40℃ |
| Laser Class | 3R |
| Tripod Thread | 1/4" |
| Net Weight | 0.61kg |

### Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. Intelligent remote control: convenient and efficent;
3. Multi-functional wall hanging design: suitable for various scenarios;
4. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly.

### Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Li-Ion Battery Pack, Remote Device, Rotating Platform, Wall Fixed Holder, Lifting Platform, Iron Plate, Carrying Case

## DFF02-12LE 4V

### RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

| | |
|---|---|
| Battery | 4V/4.0Ah |
| Laser Diode | 515nm |
| Accuracy | ±0.3mm/m |
| Auto-leveling Range | ±3° |
| Width of Laser Line | 4mm at distance of 10m |
| Operating Temperature | -10~40℃ |
| Laser Class | 3R |
| Tripod Thread | 1/4" |
| Net Weight | 0.6kg |

### Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. Intelligent remote control: convenient and efficent;
3. Multi-functional wall hanging design: suitable for various scenarios;
4. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly.

### Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Li-Ion Battery Pack, Remote Device, Rotating Platform, Wall Fixed Holder, Lifting Platform, Iron Plate, Carrying Case

## DFF09-11 4V

### RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Supply | 4V/4.0Ah |
| Laser Diode | 512nm |
| Vertical Accuracy | 5m±1mm |
| Leveling Accuracy | 5m±1mm |
| Auto-leveling Range | ±3° |
| Leveling Range | ≥120° |
| Vertical Range | ≥120° |
| Width of Laser Line | 2.5mm ar distance of 5m |
| Operating Temperature | -10℃–40℃ |
| Laser Class | 3R |
| Tripod Thread | 5/8" |
| Net Weight | 0.73kg |

Function Code:1V 1H

### Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360 ° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable

### Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing



## DFF09-21 4V

### RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Supply | 4V/4.0Ah |
| Laser Diode | 512nm |
| Centering Laser Diode | 650nm |
| Vertical Accuracy | 5m±1mm |
| Leveling Accuracy | 5m±1mm |
| Auto-leveling Range | ±3° |
| Leveling Range | ≥120° |
| Vertical Range | ≥120° |
| Width of Laser Line | 2.5mm ar distance of 5m |
| Operating Temperature | -10℃–40℃ |
| Laser Class | 3R |
| Tripod Thread | 5/8" |
| Net Weight | 0.73kg |

Function Code:2V 1H

### Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360 ° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable.

### Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing

## DFF09-41 4V

### RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Supply | 4V/4.0Ah |
| Laser Diode | 512nm |
| Centering Laser Diode | 650nm |
| Vertical Accuracy | 5m±1mm |
| Leveling Accuracy | 5m±1mm |
| Auto-leveling Range | ±3° |
| Leveling Range | ≥120° |
| Vertical Range | ≥120° |
| Width of Laser Line | 2.5mm ar distance of 5m |
| Operating Temperature | -10℃–40℃ |
| Laser Class | 3R |
| Tripod Thread | 5/8" |
| Net Weight | 0.73kg |

Function Code:4V 1H

### Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360 ° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable.

### Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing

DongCheng

# GRINDING

## POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT

DongCheng POWER TOOLS offer an extensive range of grinders in a wide variety of power classes for the most diverse professional applications.

PROFESSIONAL AC TOOLS POWER TOOLS

## Angle Grinders Overview

| Products | Max.wheel size | Rated power input(W) | Switch | Auto-stop carbon brush | Adjustable speed | Electronic constant speed | Constant power | Slim body | Optimal applications | Heavy Duty | Special features |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DSM03-100A | 100mm | 710W | Slide switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM04-100B | 100mm | 710W | Rear toggle switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM05-100B | 100mm | 850W | Slide switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM06-100 | 100mm | 800W | Rear toggle switch | | | | | | Cutting | | |
| DSM08-100 | 100mm | 800W | Rear toggle switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM08-100S | 100mm | 1010W | Rear toggle switch | ● | | | | | Metal Working | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM09-100S | 100mm | 800W | Slide switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM10-100 | 100mm | 1020W | Slide switch | | ● | | ● | | Cutting | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM10-100H | 100mm | 1020W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM12-100 | 100mm | 850W | Slide switch | ● | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM12-100B | 100mm | 850W | Rear toggle switch | ● | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM13-100 | 100mm | 820W | Rear toggle switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM13-100B | 100mm | 820W | Slide switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM14-100 | 100mm | 800W | paddle switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM15-100B | 100mm | 720W | Rear toggle switch | ● | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM16-100 | 100mm | 1250W | Slide switch | | | | ● | Slim body | Cutting | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM17-100 | 100mm | 1100W | Rear toggle switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Cutting | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM17-100B | 100mm | 1100W | Slide switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | Heavy Duty | Optional function: Anti-restart |
| DSM02-115 | 115mm | 710W | Slide switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM03-115 | 115mm | 850W | Slide switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM06-115 | 115mm | 1200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM07-115 | 115mm | 1020W | Slide switch | | ● | | ● | | Cutting | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM07-115H | 115mm | 1020W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM09-115S | 115mm | 800W | Slide switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM12-115 | 115mm | 850W | Slide switch | ● | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM13-115B | 115mm | 820W | Slide switch | | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM14-115 | 115mm | 800W | paddle switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM16-115 | 115mm | 1100W | Trigger switch | | | | ● | Slim body | Cutting | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM17-115B | 115mm | 1100W | Slide switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | Heavy Duty | Optional function: Anti-restart |
| DSM125A | 125mm | 850W | Slide switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM02-125B | 125mm | 1200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM04-125 | 125mm | 1020W | Slide switch | | ● | | ● | | Cutting | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM05-125 | 125mm | 1500W | Trigger switch | ● | | ● | | | Metal Working | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM06-125 | 125mm | 850W | Slide switch | ● | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM07-125 | 125mm | 1500W | Trigger switch | ● | | | | | Metal Working | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM08-125H | 125mm | 1020W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM09-125S | 125mm | 800W | Slide switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM10-125 | 125mm | 1100W | Slide switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | Optional function: Anti-restart |
| DSM13-125B | 125mm | 820W | Slide switch | ● | | | | Slim body | Metal Working | | |
| DSM16-125 | 125mm | 1250W | Slide switch | | | | ● | Slim body | Cutting | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM150A | 150mm | 1200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM03-150 | 150mm | 1400W | Trigger switch | | ● | ● | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM04-150 | 150mm | 1500W | Trigger switch | ● | | | | | Metal Working | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM04-150S | 150mm | 2000W | Trigger switch | ● | | | | | Cutting | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM05-150 | 150mm | 1500W | Trigger switch | ● | | ● | | | Metal Working | Heavy Duty | |
| DSM180A | 180mm | 2200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | Optional function: soft start |
| DSM180SH | 180mm | 2600W | Trigger switch | ● | | | | | Stone Working | | Optional function: soft start |
| DSM02-180B | 180mm | 2200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | Optional function: soft start |
| DSM03-180 | 180mm | 2200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | Optional function: soft start |
| DSM05-180S | 180mm | 13A | Trigger switch | ● | | | | | Stone Working | Heavy Duty | Optional function: soft start |
| DSM230A | 230mm | 2200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM230SH | 230mm | 2600W | Trigger switch | ● | | | | | Stone Working | | |
| DSM02-230B | 230mm | 2200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM03-230 | 230mm | 2200W | Trigger switch | | | | | | Metal Working | | |
| DSM05-230S | 230mm | 13A | Trigger switch | ● | | | | | Stone Working | Heavy Duty | |





GRINDING

## DSM03-100A

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

YouTube Watch Video

## DSM04-100B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Power upgrade to 710W;
2. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM05-100B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 850W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

**Features**

Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM06-100

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Rated Speed | 9000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 2.0kg |

**Features**

1. High overload resistance, especially suitable for cutting operation;
2. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM08-100

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM08-100S

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1010W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

**Features**

1. Upgrade model from DSM08-100; 2. Higher power, higher efficiency and longer lifetime;
3. High strength gears, more durable; 4. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch;
5. Compact gear housing design; 6. Auto stop carbon brush.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM09-100S

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Rated Speed | 12000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body;
2. Detachable dustproof net, Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM10-100

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1020W |
| Rated Speed | 4200-13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg |

**Features**

1. 1020W high power, Adjustable speed;
2. Constant output power, maintains constant power under load;
3. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM10-100H

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1020W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg |

**Features**

1. 1020W high power;
2. Long handle design, more suitable for grinding work;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM12-100

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 850W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure; 2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. High strength gears for longer lifetime;
4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM12-100B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 850W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure; 2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. High strength gears for longer lifetime;
4. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM13-100

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 820W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body design; 2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM13-100B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 820W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body design;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Auto stop carbon brush; 4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM14-100

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body design; 2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Spindle lock, Large paddle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

# Ultra-compact and Powerful

**New energy-gathering motor**
more efficient and higher overload resistance

**High strength gears**
more durable

**Detachable dustproof net**
more convenient for cleaning

DSM17-100B

YouTube Watch Video



**Auto stop carbon brush**
effectively extend the lifetime of motor

**Ultra-slim body**
more comfortable to hold

| | DSM17-100 | DSM17-100B |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Rated Power Input | 1100W | 1100W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg | 1.6kg |

**Accessories & Package**
Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

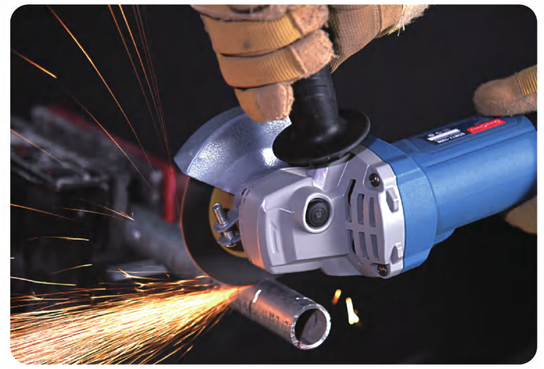
## DSM15-100B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 720W |
| Rated Speed | 13000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**
1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

**Accessories & Package**
Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



## DSM16-100

**BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1250W |
| Rated Speed | 10000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ100mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ16mm |
| Spindle Thread | M10 |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

**Features**
1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable;
2. Triple automatic safety protection;
3. High strength gears; for longer lifetime
4. Ultra-slim body design; more comfortable to hold.

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM02-115

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**
Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM03-115

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 850W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**
Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM06-115

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg |

**Features**
1. 1200W high power;
2. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM07-115

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1020W |
| Rated Speed | 4200-11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg |

**Features**
1. 1020W high power;
2. Optional function: Adjustable speed;
3. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM07-115H

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1020W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg |

**Features**
1. 1020W high power;
2. Long handle design, more suitable for grinding work;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM09-115S

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life;
2. Detachable dustproof net; 3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Spindlel lock, slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM12-115

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 850W |
| Rated Speed | 11800r/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure; 2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. High strength gears for longer lifetime;
4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM13-115B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 820W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body design; 2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Auto stop carbon brush; 4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM14-115

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body design; 2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Spindle lock, Large paddle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM16-115

**BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1250W |
| Rated Speed | 10000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable; 2. Triple automatic safety protection;
3. High strength gears;for longer lifetime;
4. Ultra-slim body design; more comfortable to hold.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM17-115B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor; 2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body; 4. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life.
5. Auto stop carbon brush; 6. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM125A

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 850W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM02-125B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg |

**Features**

1. 1200W high power;
2. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



## DSM04-125

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1020W |
| Rated Speed | 4200-11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg |

**Features**

1. 1020W high power, Adjustable speed;
2. Constant output power, maintains constant power under load;
3. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM05-125

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.3kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W super power; 2. Electronic constant speed control;
3. Auto stop carbon brush; 4. Anti-restart and soft start function;
5. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM06-125

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 850W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure; 2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. High strength gears for longer lifetime;
4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM07-125

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W high power;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM08-125H

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1020W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg |

**Features**

1. 1020W high power;
2. Long handle design, more suitable for grinding work;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM09-125S

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life;
2. Detachable dustproof net; 3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Spindlel lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM10-125

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | m14 |
| Net Weight | 2.0kg |

**Features** Optional Function: Anti-restart function

1. New energy-gathering motor; 2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body; 4. Detachable dustproof net;
5. Auto stop carbon brush; 6. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM13-125B

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 820W |
| Rated Speed | 11800/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body design; 2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Auto stop carbon brush; 4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM16-125

**BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1250W |
| Rated Speed | 10000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable; 2. Triple automatic safety protection;
3. High strength gears;for longer lifetime;
4. Ultra-slim body design; more comfortable to hold.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM150A

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| Rated Speed | 9000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ150mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg |

**Features**

Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM03-150

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| Rated Speed | 1500-9000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ150mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.3kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed;
2. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM04-150

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Rated Speed | 10000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ150mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W high power;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM04-150S

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| Rated Speed | 10000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ150mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.6kg |

**Features**

1.2000W super power; more efficient cutting and grinding;
2.High strength gears; for longer lifetime;
3.Auto stop car brush, effectively extend the lifetime of motor.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM05-150

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Rated Speed | 9000/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ150mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.4kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W super power, more efficient;
2. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load;
3. Auto stop carbon brush, effectively extend the lifetime of motor;
4. Anti-restart and soft start function, effectively protect the safety of the operator;
5. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM180A

**ANGLE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| Rated Speed | 8300/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

Optional Function: Soft Start

**Features**

Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing





**ANGLE GRINDER**

# Only For Heavy Duty

**Heavy-duty grade**
2800W high power

**Labyrinth dustproof structure**
effectively extending the lifetime of products

**Spindle lock**

**Auto stop carbon brush**
effectively extending the lifetime of motor

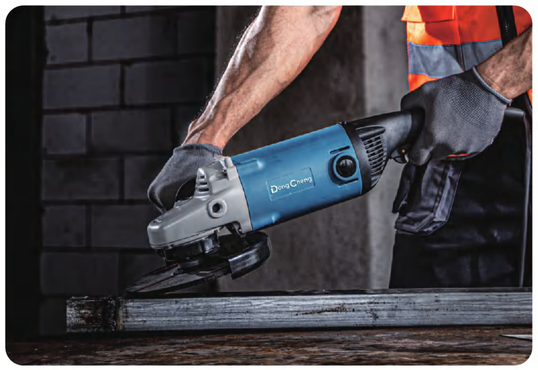
**Large trigger switch**

**Dual vibration absorbing system**
vibration absorbing body and auxiliary handle

| | DSM05-180S | DSM05-230S |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Rated Power Input | 13A | 13A |
| Rated Speed | 8400/min | 6600/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ180mm | Φ230mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.3kg | 5.3kg |
| | Optional Function: Soft Start | Soft Start |

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



## DSM180SH

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2600W |
| Rated Speed | 8400/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.8kg |

Optional Function: Soft Start

**Features**

1. Heavy-duty grade, especially suitbale for stone material market;
2. Auto stop carbon brush; 3. Built-in belleville spring carbon brush holder structure;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM02-180B

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| Rated Speed | 8300/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

Optional Function: Soft Start

**Features**

Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM03-180

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| Rated Speed | 8300/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

Optional Function: Soft Start

**Features**

Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM06-180

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2100W |
| Rated Speed | 8300/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

Optional Function: Soft Start

**Features**

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure; 2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Rubberized handle;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM230A

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| Rated Speed | 6600/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ230mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

**Features**

1. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch;
2. Soft Start.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM230SH

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2600W |
| Rated Speed | 6600/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ230mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.8kg |

**Features**

1. Heavy-duty grade; 2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Built-in belleville spring carbon brush holder structure;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch; 5. Soft Start.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM02-230B

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| Rated Speed | 6600/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ230mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.5kg |

**Features**

1. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch;
2. Soft Start.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



## DSM03-230

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| Rated Speed | 6600/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ230mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

**Features**

1. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch;
2. Soft Start.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSM06-230

### ANGLE GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2100W |
| Rated Speed | 6600/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ230mm |
| Hole Dia. of Wheel | Φ22mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

**Features**

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure; 2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Rubberized handle; 4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch;
5. Soft Start.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSP02-180

### POLISHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 570W |
| No-load Speed | 1000-2400/min |
| Wheel Size | Φ180mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.3kg |

**Features**

Adjustable speed, Vertical structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Wool Bonnet, Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSP02-180S

### POLISHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 950W |
| No-load Speed | 600-2100/min |
| Wheel Size | Φ180mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 2.3kg |

**Features**

1. Electronic constant speed control;
2. Vertical structure;
3. Adjustable speed.

**Accessories & Package**

Wool Bonnet, Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSP04-180

### POLISHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| No-load Speed | 690-3800/min |
| Wheel Size | Φ180mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.4kg |

**Features**

1. 1400W High Power;
2. Electronic constant speed, maintains constant speed under load;
3. Adjustable speed. D-shape auxiliary handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Wool Bonnet, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSP05-180

### POLISHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1250W |
| No-load Speed | 0-600/0-3500/min |
| Wheel Size | Φ180mm |
| Spindle Thread | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.4kg |

**Features**

1. Electronic constant speed, Rubber covered gear box;
2. 8 gear adjustable speed, power-off protection;
3. Dustproof net design; 4. Overload protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Polished sponge tray, Auxiliary Handle, D-shape Auxiliary Handle,Hex Wrench, Socket Head Cap Screw, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ02-10

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 105W |
| No-load Speed | 30000/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ10mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 3mm |
| Net Weight | 0.6kg |

**Features**

Small and compact, Half structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ03-10

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 105W |
| No-load Speed | 14000-30000/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ10mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 3mm |
| Net Weight | 0.6kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed;
2. Small and compact, Half structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ04-10

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 120W |
| No-load Speed | 35000/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ10mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 3mm |
| Net Weight | 0.56kg |

**Features**

1. Small and compact;
2. Barrel structure,sturdy and durable;
3. Large aperture air outlets.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ25B

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 240W |
| No-load Speed | 26000/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg |

**Features**

Half structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Large Wrench, Small Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ02-25

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 400W |
| No-load Speed | 27000/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

Metal gear box.

**Accessories & Package**

Large Wrench, Small Wrench, Collet, Barrel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ04-25

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 260W |
| No-load Speed | 26700/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg |

**Features**

1. Chuck type, Metal gear box;
2. Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ04-25E

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 260W |
| No-load Speed | 13000-26700/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.1kg |

**Features**

1. Chuck type, Metal gear box;
2. Adjustable speed, Rear toggle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ05-25

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 550W |
| No-load Speed | 9000-26700/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed;
2. Slim front, Metal gear box.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Collet, Barrel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ06-25

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 750W |
| No-load Speed | 3800-8300/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. 750W High Power;
2. Adjustable speed, Metal gear box.

**Accessories & Package**

Special Wrench, Wrench, Collet, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ08-25

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 33000/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

**Features**

1. 710W high power, deliver 33000 no-load RPM for grinding applications;
2. Metal box, more sturdy and durable;
3. Slim front, Comfortable to hold;
4. Detachable dustproof net, reduce damage to motor and bearing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSJ08-25L

**DIE GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 33000/min |
| Max. Grinding Wheel Dia. | Φ25mm |
| Max. Collet Size | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 2.0kg |

**Features**

1. 710W high power; 2. Metal gear box; more sturdy and durable;
3. Slim barrel; comfortable to hold; 4. Detachable dustproof net;
5. Extended output shaft, suitable for grinding in narrow space.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSN100

**SANDER POLISHER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| No-load Speed | 690-3800/min |
| Wheel Size | Φ120×100mm |
| Net Weight | 4.7kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed;
2. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSS125B

**STRAIGHT GRINDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 5300/min |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | Φ125mm |
| Hole Diameter of Wheel | Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 4.3kg |

**Features**

1. Safety guard design;
2. Steady operation.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Sleeve, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSS150

### STRAIGHT GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1020W |
| No-load Speed | 5000/min |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | Φ150mm |
| Hole Diameter of Wheel | Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 4.7kg |

**Features**

1. Safety guard design;
2. Steady operation.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Sleeve, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSE125

### BENCH GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 250W |
| No-load Speed | 2840/min |
| Wheel Dia. | Φ125x16xΦ12.7mm |
| Net Weight | 6.8kg |

**Features**

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

**Accessories & Package**

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## DSE150

### BENCH GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 250W |
| No-load Speed | 2840/min |
| Wheel Dia. | Φ150x20xΦ32mm |
| Net Weight | 7.6kg |

**Features**

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

**Accessories & Package**

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Shappening Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## DSE200

### BENCH GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power | 370W |
| No-load Speed | 2840/min |
| Wheel Dia. | Φ200x20xΦ32mm |
| Net Weight | 12.9kg |

**Features**

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

**Accessories & Package**

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Shappening Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## D3SE250

### BENCH GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 2840/min |
| Wheel Dia. | Φ250x25xΦ32mm |
| Net Weight | 21.5kg |

380V

**Features**

1. Three-phase motor;
2. Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

**Accessories & Package**

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Shappening Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## D3SE250L

### PEDESTAL GRINDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 750W |
| No-load Speed | 2840/min |
| Max. Wheel Dia. | Φ250×25×Φ32mm |
| Net Weight | 50kg |

380V

**Features**

1. Three-phase motor, Floor-standing;
2. Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

**Accessories & Package**

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Shappening Holder (2pcs), Carton Packing

## DSA125

### RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 300W |
| Orbits Frequency | 4000-12000/min |
| Pad Size | Φ125mm |
| Net Weight | 1.4kg |

**Features**

1. Ultra low vibration structure design;
2. Adjustable speed, Dust bag design.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Bag, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

YouTube Watch Video

## DSA02-150

### DICS SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 440W |
| Orbits Frequency | 4700/min |
| Pad Size | Φ150mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg |

**Features**

1. Vertical type, Rubberized Handle;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB104

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 200W |
| Orbits Frequency | 13000/min |
| Pad Size | 70x104mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg |

**Features**

1. Small and lightweight body;
2. Rubberized body.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB100

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 150W |
| Orbits Frequency | 12000/min |
| Pad Size | 100×110mm |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg |

**Features**

Budget-friendly.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB02-100

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 200W |
| Orbits Frequency | 14000/min |
| Pad Size | 100x110mm |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg |

**Features**

Rubberized body, Dust bag design.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Bag, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB03-100

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 240W |
| Orbits Frequency | 14000/min |
| Pad Size | 100x110mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg |

**Features**

Rubberized body, Comfortable to grip.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB03-100S

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 240W |
| Orbits Frequency | 14000/min |
| Pad Size | 100x110mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg |

**Features**

1. Upgraded efficiency and lifetime: multiple parts improvements makes high durability;
2. Low vibration design: improve comfort at the source;
3. Rubberized grip: reduce numbness after long-term use.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB185B

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 200W |
| Orbits Frequency | 11000/min |
| Pad Size | 93×185mm |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. Power improved to 200W;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB02-185

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 220W |
| Orbits Frequency | 12000/min |
| Pad Size | 93x185mm |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. Rubberized body;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB03-185

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 320W |
| Orbits Frequency | 14000/min |
| Pad Size | 93x185mm |
| Net Weight | 1.63kg |

**Features**

1. Ergonomic design, offer multiple hand placements and reduce operators' fatigue;
2. Low vibration, reduce arm fatigue;
3. Trigger switch with lock-on button, effectively prevent accidental contact.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB234

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 520W |
| Orbits Frequency | 10000/min |
| Pad Size | 114x234mm |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB02-234S

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 330W |
| Orbits Frequency | 10000/min |
| Pad Size | 114×227mm |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

Rubberized body, Self- dust collecion.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Bag, Perforated Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSB02-234BS

### ORBITAL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 330W |
| Orbits Frequency | 7500/min |
| Pad Size | 114×227mm |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

1. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load;
2. Dust Bag, Rubberized body, Self- Dust collecion.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Bag, Perforated Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DST9×533

### BELT SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| Belt Speed | 5-28m/s |
| Belt Size | 9×533mm |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

Max. sanding depth 110mm, Adjustable speed.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Tube Assembly, Abrasive Belt, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DST533

### BELT SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 550W |
| Belt Speed | 3.3-16.6m/s |
| Belt Size | 30×533mm |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg |

**Features**

Optimum for use in close quarters or on irregular shapes.

**Accessories & Package**

Abrasive Belt (10pcs) (AP40, AP60, AP80, AP100, AP120), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



## DST610

### BELT SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| Belt Speed | 500m/min |
| Belt Size | 100×610mm |
| Net Weight | 5.8kg |

**Features**

Dust bag design, Suitable for lager area sanding operation.

**Accessories & Package**

Abrasive Belt (AP80), Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSF02-180

### DRYWALL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 750W |
| No-load Speed | 1500-2700/min |
| Grinding Disc Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Net Weight | 2.3kg |

**Features**

1. LED double light band, no blind spot;
2. Self-vacuum function, effectively purify the operating environment;
3. Adjustable speed, match various applications.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Dust Cleaning Hose Assembly, Dust Bag, Cannulate Sockolet, Abrasive Paper Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSF03-180

### DRYWALL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 750W |
| No-load Speed | 1500-2700/min |
| Grinding Disc Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Net Weight | 2.2kg |

**Features**

1. LED light, 360 ° no dead zone;
2. Self-vacuum function, Adjustable suction, effectively purify the operating environment;
3. Adjustable speed, match various applications.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Dust Cleaning Hose Assembly, Dust Bag, Abrasive Paper Assembly, Backup Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DSF02-225

### DRYWALL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 960W |
| No-load Speed | 600-2600/min |
| Grinding Disc Dia. | Φ225mm |
| Max. Grinding Height | 3.3m |
| Net Weight | 4.5kg |

**Features**

1. High power, high speed;
2. LED light band, no blind spot;
3. Self-vacuum function; 4. Backpacking dust collecting bag.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench (2pcs), Dust Collection Assembly, Auxiliary Handle, Extension Bar Assembly, Abrasive Paper, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DSF04-225

### DRYWALL SANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 820W |
| No-load Speed | 600-1800/min |
| Grinding Disc Dia. | Φ225mm |
| Max. Grinding Height | 3.3m |
| Net Weight | 4.5kg |

**Features**

1. LED light band, no blind spot;
2. Self-vacuum function; 3. Backpacking dust collecting bag.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Dust Collection Assembly, Extension Bar Assembly, Abrasive Paper, Backup Ring, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DZE110

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| No-load Speed | 13000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ110mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 30mm |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg |

**Features**

Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Nozzle, Pipe Connector, Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE110S

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| Blade Dia. | Φ110mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 30mm |
| No-load Speed | 13000/min |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

1. 1400W high power;
2. Anti-splash board design;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE02-110

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1240W |
| No-load Speed | 13000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ110mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 30mm |
| Net Weight | 3.1kg |

**Features**

1. High overload resistance;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Nozzle, Pipe Connector, Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE125

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| No-load Speed | 12000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 38.5mm |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45° |
| Net Weight | 3.3kg |

**Features**

1. 1600W high power;
2. 0-45° bevel cutting, Adjustable cutting depth;
3. Anti-splash board design;
4. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Nozzle, Pipe Connector, Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE02-110S

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| No-load Speed | 13850/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ110mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 30mm |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45° |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg |

**Features**

1.Anti-splash board design; 2.1400W, higher cutting efficiency;
3.Labyrinth dustproof structure;
4.Rear barbed wire.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Nozzle, Pipe Connector, Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE115

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| No-load Speed | 13000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ115mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 30mm |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg |

**Features**

Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Nozzle, Pipe Connector, Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE02-125

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1240W |
| No-load Speed | 13000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 39mm |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45° |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg |

**Features**

1. Fully enclosed guard;
2. Anti-splash board;
3. 0-45° adjustable cutting angle.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing





### MARBLE CUTTER

# Power Makes Efficiency

**1800W high power**
higher cutting efficiency

**Labyrinth dustproof structure**
effectively extending the lifetime of product

**Trigger switch with lock-on button**

**Anti-splash board design**
effectively optimizing the operating environment

**0-45° bevel cutting**
**Adjustable cutting depth**

NEW

## DZE06-110

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | 13500/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ110mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 30mm |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45° |
| Net Weight | 3.3kg |

**Accessories & Package**

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE03-125

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | 13500/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 38.5mm |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45° |
| Net Weight | 3.3kg |

**Features**

1.1800W High power;
2. 0-45° bevel cutting, Adjustable cutting depth;
3. Anti-splash board design; 4. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE180S

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1900W |
| No-load Speed | 5500/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 58mm |
| Net Weight | 7.0kg |

**Features**

1. 1900W high power; 2. Trigger switch With lock-on button;
3. High speed design:High working efficiency;
4. Large ventilation vents: Efficient heat dissipation;
5. Ergonomic design： Auxiliary handle, easier work.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket Wrench，Auxiliary Handle, wrench, Color Box Packing

## DZE180

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1520W |
| No-load Speed | 5000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 60mm |
| Net Weight | 7.0kg |

**Features**

Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Nozzle, Pipe Connector, Auxiliary Handle, Knob Handle, Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE02-180

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1900W |
| No-load Speed | 5000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ180mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 58mm |
| Net Weight | 7.0kg |

**Features**

1. Overload protection;
2. Soft start, Start smoothly;
3. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Nozzle, Pipe Connector, Auxiliary Handle, Knob Handle, Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE300

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Iuput | 13A |
| No-load Speed | 5000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ300mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 100mm |
| Net Weight | 10.3kg |

**Features**

1. High power, more efficient;
2. 100mm cutting depth, meet different working requirement;
3. Adjusttable holding angle, convenient operation;
4. Soft start, effectively protect the safety of the operator.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket Wrench, Wrench,Carbon Box Packing

## DZR110

### GROOVE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| No-load Speed | 10800/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ110mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 32mm |
| Max. Cutting Width | 50mm |
| Net Weight | 4.1kg |

**Features**

1.1600W high power;
2. Dust collecting mouth design, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

**Accessories & Package**

Diamond Cutting Disc (Dry Cut) 2pcs, Socket Wrench , Open-end Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZE355

### MARBLE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2800W |
| No-load Speed | 4800/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ355mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 116mm |
| Net Weight | 13.6kg |

**Features**

1. Copper wire motor, 2800W high power;
2. Arc-shaped rubber-covered handle; 3. Soft start; 4. Roller design;
5, Adjustable cutting depth.

**Accessories & Package**

Diamond Cutting Disc,Micro-pump,Water Pipe,Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Carbon Box Packing

## DZR125

### GROOVE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3000W |
| No-load Speed | 7000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 39×28mm(Depth×Width) |
| Net Weight | 6.8kg |

**Features**

1. Groove forming at one time; 2. Soft start, earth leakage protection; 3. Retractable guard;
4. Adjustable grooving depth, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

**Accessories & Package**

Diamond Cutting Disc (5pcs), Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench with Cross Recess, Dust Collection Nozzle, Water Pump, Water Pipe, Socket, Gasket, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



## DZR125S

### GROOVE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | 13000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ125mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 37.5mm |
| Max. Cutting Width | 50mm |
| Net Weight | 4.1kg |

**Features**

1. 1800W high power; 2. Trigger switch with lock-on button;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Diamond Cutting Disc (Dry Cut) 2pcs, Socket Wrench, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZR02-150

### GROOVE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| No-load Speed | 7000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ150mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 30mm |
| Max. Cutting Width | 32mm |
| Net Weight | 6.1kg |

**Features**

1. Long handle;
2. Adjustable grooving depth and width;
3. The dust collecting mouth, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

**Accessories & Package**

Diamond Cutting Disc (150mm Tuck Point) (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Chisel, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Packing

## DZR135

### GROOVE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| No-load Speed | 6720/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ135mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 37mm |
| Net Weight | 3.1kg |

**Features**

1. Single blade, high power;
2. Soft start, Electronic constant speed control;
3. Overload protection; 4. Left / right 180° rotatable handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Diamond Cutting Disc, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench with Cross Recess, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZR02-150S

### GROOVE CUTTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 10A |
| No-load Speed | 7000/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ150mm |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 30mm |
| Max. Cutting Width | 32mm |
| Net Weight | 8.2kg |

**Features**

1.High power; 2. Long handle;
3. Adjustable grooving depth and width;
4. The dust collecting mouth, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

**Accessories & Package**

Diamond Cutting Disc (150mm Tuck Piont)(1pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Carbon Box Packing

Dong Cheng

# PROFESSIONAL POWER TOOLS

Specifications may vary from country to country.

# Home decoration, engineering installation series

| Pictures | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Models | | DCZC22 20V MAX | DCZC04-24 20V MAX | DCZC02-26 20V MAX | DCZC02-28 20V MAX | DZC05-26B | DZC04-28 | DZC03-26SH | DZC04-30 |
| Specifications | Rated power Input | 420W(Max.output power) | 500W(Max.output power) | 600W | 1000W | 800W | 820W | 750W | 960W |
| | No-load Speed | 0-1400/min | 0-1000/min | 0-960/min | 0-1150/min | 0-1200/min | 0-1200/min | 700/min | 1000/min |
| | Rated Impact Frequency | 0-4500/min | 0-4500/min | 0-4200/min | 0-4400/min | 0-4000/min | 0-4200/min | 3200/min | 5000/min |
| | Impact Energy | 2.2J | 2.8J | 3.1J | 3.5J | 3.0J | 3.3J | 3.0J | 3.4J |
| | Net Weight | 2.6kg(with 4.0Ah battery) | 3.2kg(with 4.0Ah battery) | 3.3kg(with 4.0Ah battery) | 4.5kg(with 4.0Ah battery) | 2.93kg | 2.75kg | 5.0kg | 5.2kg |
| | Tool Holder | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS |
| | | Total range / Optimal | | | | | Total range / Optimal | | |
| Drilling Diameter in concrete (mm) | | 6 14 22 | 6 16 24 | 6 8 12 26 | 6 10 14 28 | 6 16 26 | 6 8 18 28 | 6 8 18 26 | 6 12 22 30 |
| Modes | Drill Function | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| | Rotary Hammer function | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Demolition Function | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Adjustable Speed | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| Drilling/Chiselling ratio | | 10% 90% Drilling Chiselling | 10% 90% Drilling Chiselling | 10% 90% Drilling Chiselling | 10% 90% Drilling Chiselling | 10% 90% Drilling Chiselling | 10% 90% Drilling Chiselling | 20% 80% Drilling Chiselling | 20% 80% Drilling Chiselling |
| Working direction | | | | | | | | | |
| Features | | #C40 Concrete, Φ6×70mm, 4.0Ah battery, **≈85 holes** | #C40 Concrete, Φ6×70mm, 4.0Ah battery, **≈104 holes** | #40 Concrete φ8×70mm, 6.0Ah battery **≈100 holes** | #40 Concrete φ8×70mm, 6.0Ah battery **≈75 holes** | The drilling efficiency: about **20%** higher than DZC02-20 | The drilling efficiency: about **20%** higher than DZC05-26B | ◆ The Lifetime: about **30%** longer than DZC03-26B;<br>◆ Improved product structure to prevent oil leakage. | The drilling efficiency: about **25%** higher than traditional Φ28mm models |
| Heavy Duty | | | | | | | **Heavy Duty** | | |
| Recommended application scenarios | | Household<br>Home decoration<br>Outdoor installation | Home decoration<br>Outdoor installation<br>Auxiliary planting bar | Home decoration<br>Outdoor installation<br>Auxiliary planting bar | Home decoration<br>Outdoor installation<br>Auxiliary planting bar | Home decoration<br>Equipment installation | Home decoration<br>Tooling construction<br>Equipment installation | Home decoration<br>Tooling construction<br>Equipment installation | Grooving<br>Mould modification |

The data comes from Dongcheng laboratory approved by CNAS/TUV, etc.The data is for reference only.





CONCRETE

# Planting bar, reinforcement series

| Pictures | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Models | | DZC07-26B | DZC08-26B | DZC03-28 | DZC05-28B | DZC03-38 | DZC03-38S | DZC45 |
| Specifications | Rated power Input | 1010W | 1100W | 1100W | 1150W | 1100W | 1100W | 1500W |
| | No-load Speed | 1250/min | 1200/min | 1300/min | 1100/min | 320/min | 320/min | 0-305/min |
| | Rated Impact Frequency | 4750/min | 4800/min | 5000/min | 5400/min | 2900/min | 2900/min | 1370-2700/min |
| | Impact Energy | 3.5J | 3.5J | 3.6J | 4.7J | 7.9J | 7.9J | 14.0J |
| | Net Weight | 4.2kg | 4.5kg | 5.2kg | 5.1kg | 6.2kg | 6.2kg | 8.2kg |
| | Tool Holder | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-PLUS | SDS-Max | HEX 13mm | SDS-Max |
| | | Total range / Optimal | | | | Total range / Optimal | | |
| Drilling Diameter in concrete (mm) | | 6 14 26 | 6 8 16 26 | 6 8 18 28 | 6 8 20 28 | 12 18 28 38 | 12 18 28 38 | 12 22 36 45 |
| Modes | Drill Function | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | Rotary Hammer function | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | Demolition Function | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Adjustable Speed | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| Drilling/Chiselling ratio | | 20% Drilling 80% Chiselling | 20% Drilling 80% Chiselling | 20% Drilling 80% Chiselling | 20% Drilling 80% Chiselling | 30% Drilling 70% Chiselling | 30% Drilling 70% Chiselling | 40% Drilling 60% Chiselling |
| Working direction | | | | | | | | |
| Features | | The drilling efficiency: about **20%** higher than traditional Φ26mm models | Light-weight and high efficient | The drilling efficiency: about **10%** higher than traditional Φ25mm models | The drilling efficiency: about **20%** higher than DZC07-26B | Light-weight model: **22%** lighter than DZC38 | Light-weight model: **22%** lighter than DZC38 | Max.drilling capacity **Φ45**mm |
| Heavy Duty | | | **Heavy Duty** | | **Heavy Duty** | | | **Heavy Duty** |
| Recommended application scenarios | | Planting bar<br>Reinforcement<br>Exterior wall construction | Planting bar<br>Reinforcement<br>Grooving<br>Exterior wall construction | Planting bar<br>Reinforcement<br>Grooving<br>Exterior wall construction | Planting bar<br>Reinforcement<br>Grooving<br>Exterior wall construction | Planting bar<br>Reinforcement | Planting bar<br>Reinforcement | Planting bar<br>Reinforcement<br>Quarrying |

The data comes from Dongcheng laboratory approved by CNAS/TUV, etc.The data is for reference only.





CONCRETE

## DZC13

### ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 400W |
| Impact Energy | 1.0J |
| No-load Speed | 0-900/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-5600/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ12mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg |

**Features**

1. Light weight, Adjustable speed;
2. 2-Mode operation, drill and rotary hammer;
3. SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Hammer Drill Bit (8×160mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZC02-20

### HAMMER DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| Impact Energy | 2.0J |
| No-load Speed | 0-850/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-3900/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed;
2. 2-Mode operation, drill and rotary hammer;
3. SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC03-26B

### ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 750W |
| Impact Energy | 3.0J |
| No-load Speed | 500/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 3200/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ26mm |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

**Features**

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC03-26SH

### ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 750W |
| Impact Energy | 3.0J |
| No-load Speed | 700/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 3200/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ26mm |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

**Features**

1. Upgraded model from DZC03-26, for longer lifetime, optimized sealing structure;
2. Two functions: rotary hammer and demolition;
3. New safety release clutch;
4. SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC05-26B

### HAMMER DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | 3.0J |
| No-load Speed | 0-1200/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-4000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ26mm |
| Net Weight | 2.93kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

YouTube Watch Video

## DZC05-26XC

### HAMMER DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | 3.0J |
| No-load Speed | 1200/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 4000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ26mm |
| Net Weight | 3.9kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3.SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC06-26

### HAMMER DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | 2.9J |
| No-load Speed | 0-1200/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-4600/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ26mm |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3.SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC07-26B

### ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1010W |
| Impact Energy | 3.5J |
| No-load Speed | 1250/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 4750/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ26mm |
| Net Weight | 4.2kg |

**Features**

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. New safety release clutch;
3. Multiple vibration absorbing system;
4. Light-weight, high efficient;
5. Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Dust Cap, Oiler, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC08-26B

### ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| Impact Energy | 3.5J |
| No-load Speed | 1200/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 4800/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ26mm |
| Net Weight | 4.5kg |

**Features**

1. Light-weight and high-efficient, more suitable for bar planting operations
2. New safety release clutch;
3.2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
4.Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC02-28

### ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 960W |
| Impact Energy | 3.2J |
| No-load Speed | 1000/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 5000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ28mm |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

**Features**

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC03-28

### ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| Impact Energy | 3.6J |
| No-load Speed | 1300/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 5000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ28mm |
| Net Weight | 5.2kg |

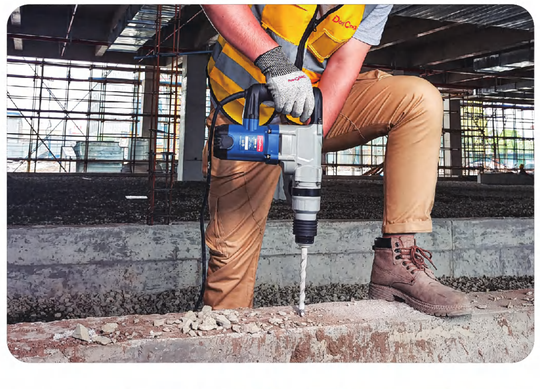
**Features**

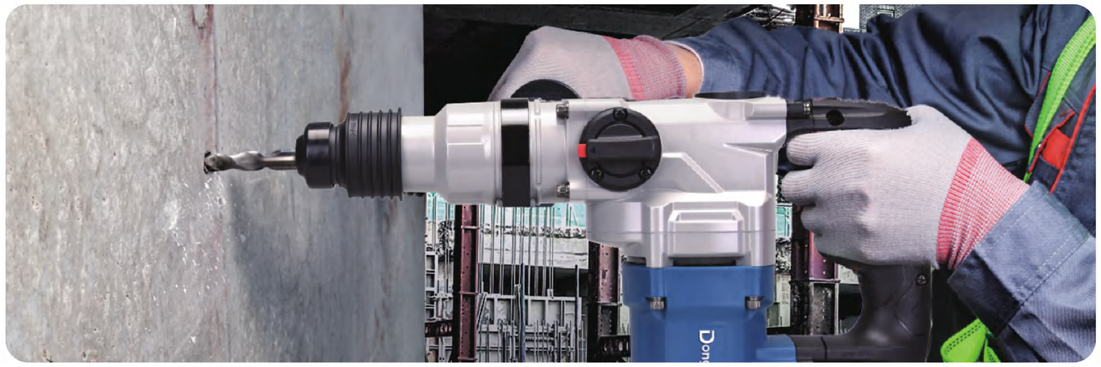
1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. New safety release clutch;
3. Multiple vibration absorbing system;
4. High efficient drilling;
5. Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

YouTube Watch Video





# Nothing But High Efficiency

**3-Mode operation**

**Mechanical reversing design of carbon brush**
For fast switch of forward and reverse rotation

**DHE high efficient drilling system**
Nothing but high efficient

**Reliable safety clutch design**
Effectively protect the safety of operators

**Light-weight and compact**
More suitable for home decoration ceiling, etc

NEW

YouTube
Watch Video

## DZC04-28

HEAVY DUTY

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 820W |
| Impact Energy | 3.3J |
| No-load Speed | 0-1300/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-4200/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ28mm |
| Net Weight | 2.75kg |

Drill & Hammer & Demolition

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



CONCRETE

## DZC05-28B

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

HEAVY DUTY

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1150W |
| Impact Energy | 4.7J |
| No-load Speed | 1100/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 5400/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ28mm |
| Net Weight | 5.1kg |

**Features**
1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. Impact energy: 4.7J; 3. Multiple vibration absorbing system;
4. New safety release clutch; 5. Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**
Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC03-38

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| Impact Energy | 7.9J |
| No-load Speed | 320/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2900/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ38mm |
| Net Weight | 6.2kg |

**Features**
1. Safety clutch function;
2. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. SDS-MAX.

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC45

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

HEAVY DUTY

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Impact Energy | 14.0J |
| No-load Speed | 0-305/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1370-2700/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ45mm |
| Net Weight | 8.2kg |

**Features**
1. Safety clutch function;
2. Soft start, Electronic constant speed control;
3. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition; 4. SDS-Max.

**Accessories & Package**
Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Oil, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZG6S

PERCUSSION HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1050W |
| Impact Energy | 10.0J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2900/min |
| Net Weight | 6.8kg |

**Features**
1. High quality piston rubber ring;
2. Hex 17mm.

**Accessories & Package**
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



CONCRETE

## DZC04-30

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 960W |
| Impact Energy | 3.4J |
| No-load Speed | 1000/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 5000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Concrete Φ30mm |
| Net Weight | 5.2kg |

**Features**
1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. SDS-PLUS.

**Accessories & Package**
Oiler, Dust Cap, Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZC03-38S

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| Impact Energy | 7.9J |
| No-load Speed | 320/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2900/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Concrete | Φ38mm |
| Net Weight | 6.2kg |

**Features**
1. Safety clutch design, effectively protect the safety of the operator;
2. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. High-strength metal shell design; 4. High efficient anti-vibration system, SDS-HEX.

**Accessories & Package**
Drill Bit (Hex 13mm), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZG6

PERCUSSION HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1050W |
| Impact Energy | 11.0J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2900/min |
| Net Weight | 6.8kg |

**Features**
1. High quality piston ring;
2. Hex 17mm.

**Accessories & Package**
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Piston Ring, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZG06-6

PERCUSSION HAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1350W |
| Impact Energy | 16.8J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 3900/min |
| Net Weight | 6.8kg |

**Features**
1. 1350W super power;
2. Efficient vibration absorbing system;
3. 35mm diameter cylinder, more destructive; 4. Hex 17mm.

**Accessories & Package**
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

# Powerful, Light-weight and Compact

**ϕ 40mm cylinder**
Large impact and strong crushing capacity

**DVR handle shock absorption**
Improve operation comfort

**High strength sleeve**
precision clamping to prevent looseness and work more stably

**Optimize the air outlet and heat sink**
Efficient heat dissipation, improving the service life

NEW

## DZG07-6

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Impact Energy | 22J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2900/min |
| Net Weight | 7.3kg |

**Accessories & Package**
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



## DZG06-6S

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| Impact Energy | 16.8J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 3900/min |
| Net Weight | 6.8kg |

**Features**
1. 1400W super power;
2. Newly upgraded vibration absorbing system;
3. 35mm diameter cylinder, more destructive;
4. Robust structure design; 5. Hex 17mm.

YouTube Watch Video

**Accessories & Package**
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZG10

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Impact Energy | 16.0J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 900-1890/min |
| Net Weight | 10.4kg |

**Features**
1. 1500W super power motor; 2. Electronic constant speed control;
3. 40mm diameter cylinder delivers 16.0J impact energy;
4. Carbon brush remaining warning light.

**Accessories & Package**
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZG15

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1240W |
| Impact Energy | 37.6J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1400/min |
| Net Weight | 16.0kg |

**Features**
1. Large trigger switch;
2. Hex 30mm.

**Accessories & Package**
Oiler, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

## DZG02-15

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1010W |
| Impact Energy | 40.7J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1400/min |
| Net Weight | 16.0kg |

**Features**
1. Double insulated;
2. Large trigger switch;
3. Hex 30mm.

**Accessories & Package**
Oiler, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

## DZG03-15

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1240W |
| Impact Energy | 41.8J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1400/min |
| Net Weight | 16.0kg |

**Features**
1. Large trigger switch;
2. Hex 30mm.

**Accessories & Package**
Oiler, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

## DZG04-15

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1520W |
| Impact Energy | 40J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1450/min |
| Net Weight | 14.3kg |

**Features**
1.1520W high power; 2. Double insulated;
3. Large trigger switch;
4. Hex 30mm.

**Accessories & Package**
Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

## DZG04-15S

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

NEW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1700W |
| Impact Energy | 40J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1450/min |
| Net Weight | 15kg |

**Features**
1. Upgraded model from DZG04-15, for longer lifetime, optimized sealing structure;
2. 1700W surging power, higher destructive power;
3. Effectively vibration control system; 4. Hex 30mm.

**Accessories & Package**
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZG16

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1700W |
| Impact Energy | 44.5J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1300/min |
| Net Weight | 18.8kg |

**Features**

1. 1700W surging power, higher destructive power;
2. Effectively vibration control system;
3. Robust structure design, more durable;
4. Hex 30mm.

**Accessories & Package**

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Chisel (1pc), Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZG02-16

**PERCUSSION HAMMER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Impact Energy | 43.2J |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1500/min |
| Net Weight | 18.0kg |

**Features**

1. 1600W high power;
2. Hex 30mm.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Packing

## DZZ90

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1350W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2300/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ90mm |
| Net Weight | 4.4kg |

**Features**

1. Light-weight model, Handheld type;
2. Adjustable speed.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle,Shoulder Support Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZZ02-130

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | 1200/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ130mm |
| Net Weight | 11.6kg |

**Features**

Earth leakage protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DZZ02-160

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | 1900/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ160mm |
| Net Weight | 5.2kg |

**Features**

Light-weight model, Handheld type.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Shoulder Support Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZZ03-160

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | 1900/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ160mm |
| Net Weight | 11.7kg |

**Features**

Dual-use, handheld and vertical type.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DZZ168

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| No-load Speed | 0-1950/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Concrete | Φ102mm |
| Brick wall | Φ168mm |
| Net Weight | 5.8kg |

**Features**

1. Budget-friendly;
2. Dual-use, handheld and vertical type;
3. Safety clutch design;
4. No water seal structure design.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Pipe Connector, Rear Bracket, Color Box Packing



## DZZ02-180

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| No-load Speed | 1900/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ180mm |
| Net Weight | 6.2kg |



**Features**

1. Light-weight model, Handheld type;
2. No water seal structure design.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZZ200S

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3300W |
| No-load Speed | 500/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ200mm |
| Net Weight | 22.0kg |

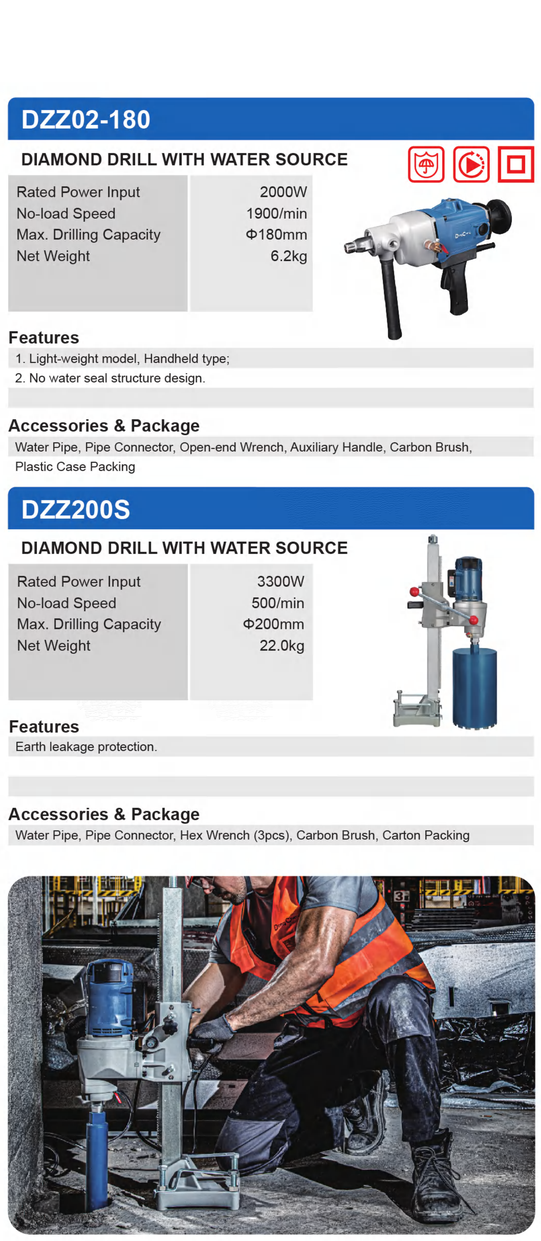


**Features**

Earth leakage protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing



## DZZ250A

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3800W |
| No-load Speed | 580/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ250mm |
| Net Weight | 25.5kg |

**Features**

1. 3800W high power with roller bracket;
2. Overload protection;
3. With roller bracket;
4. Earth leakage protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs) , Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DZZ190

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | Max. Drilling Capacity |
| Gear1 Brick wall | Φ110-190mm 750/min |
| Gear2 Brick wall | Φ65-110mm 1650/min |
| Gear3 Brick wall | Φ15-65mm 3300/min |
| Net Weight | 6.0kg |

**Features**

1. 3-speed mechanical speed control;
2. Oil lubrication;
3. Light-weight model, Handheld type.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DZZ02-200S

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3500W |
| No-load Speed | 700/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ200mm |
| Net Weight | 25.0kg |

**Features**

Earth leakage protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs) , Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DZZ250

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3800W |
| No-load Speed | 580/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ250mm |
| Net Weight | 25.0kg |

**Features**

1. 3800W high power;
2. Overload protection;
3. Earth leakage protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DZZ02-250

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3800W |
| No-load Speed | 390/1100/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ250mm |
| Net Weight | 25.0kg |

**Features**

1. 3800W high power;
2. 2-speed mechanical speed control and Overload protection;
3. Earth leakage protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## DZZ02-250A

**DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3800W |
| No-load Speed | 390/1100/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ250mm |
| Net Weight | 25.5kg |

### Features

1. 3800W high power with roller bracket;
2. Overload protection; 3. With roller bracket;
4. Earth leakage protection.

### Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DZJ02-13

**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2600/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-41600/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Concret Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ25mm |
| Net Weight | 2.0kg |

2 Drill & Impact Drill

### Features

1. Half structure;
2. Two functions: drill and impact Drill;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZJ03-13

**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 0-1450/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-18850/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Concret Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg |

### Features

Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZJ16

**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 0-3000/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-45000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Steel Φ13mm |
| | Concret Φ16mm |
| | Wood Φ30mm |
| Net Weight | 2.0kg |

### Features

1. 710W high power; 2. Two functions: drill and impact Drill;
3. High strength plastic gear box, Rubberized handle;
4. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZJ20

**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | | 720W |
| | Low Speed | High Speed |
| No-load Speed | 0-1150 | 0-2800/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-23000 | 0-56000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity Steel | Φ13 | Φ8mm |
| Concret | | Φ20mm |
| Wood | Φ40 | Φ25mm |
| Net Weight | | 2.4kg |

### Features

1. 2-speed mechanical speed control;
2. Rubber-covered handle;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DZJ04-13

**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL(TOOL KIT)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2600/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-41600/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Steel Φ10mm |
| | Concret Φ13mm |
| | Wood Φ25mm |

### Features

Match different hand tools and accessories, suitable for various applications.

### Accessories & Package

Hammer Drill Bit Set, Twist Drill Bit Set, Woodworking Drill Set, Level Ruler, Screwdriver Bit Set, Vice, Adjustable Wrench, Claw Hammer, Screwdriver, Screw Socket Set, Utility Knife, Tape Measure 3m, Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DJZ02-6A

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 230W |
| No-load Speed | 0-3800/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ6.5mm |
| Wood | Φ9mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg |

Optional: Keyless Chuck

### Features

Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Depth Gauge Assembly, Chuck Wrench (Key Chuck Optional), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ03-6

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 420W |
| No-load Speed | 0-4200/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ6.5mm |
| Wood | Φ15mm |
| Net Weight | 1.0kg |

### Features

1. 420W high power;
2. Ergonomic body design, small and compact;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ03-6K

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 420W |
| No-load Speed | 0-4200/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ6.5mm |
| Wood | Φ15mm |
| Net Weight | 1.0kg |

### Features

1. 420W high power;
2. Ergonomic body design, small and compact;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ10A

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 300W |
| No-load Speed | 0-3000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ18mm |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

Optional: Keyless Chuck

### Features

Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Twist Drill Bit (3.2mm), Chuck Wrench (Key Chuck Optional), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ05-10A

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2600/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ25mm |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

Optional: Keyless Chuck

### Features

Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

### Accessories & Package

Twist Drill Bit (3.2mm), Chuck Wrench (Key Chuck Optional), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ05-10B

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 600W |
| No-load Speed | 0-3000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ25mm |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg |

**Features**

1. 600W high power;  2. Stepless speed adjustment, meet different working requirement;
3. Ergonomic body design, light-weight and compact structure for a comfortable grip;
4. Auto stop carbon brush holder, effective protection for the motor.

**Accessories & Package**

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ05-10BK

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 600W |
| No-load Speed | 0-3000/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ25mm |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg |

**Features**

1. 600W high power;  2. Stepless speed adjustment, meet different working requirement;
3. Ergonomic body design, light-weight and compact structure for a comfortable grip;
4. Auto stop carbon brush holder, effective protection for the motor.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ06-10

**ANGLE DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 380W |
| No-load Speed | 0-1400/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ15mm |
| Net Weight | 1.9kg |

**Features**

1. Angular structure design, Easy to use in narrow space;
2. Large paddle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ08-10

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 250W |
| No-load Speed | 0-850/min |
| Torque Setting | 16+1 |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 1.2kg |

**Features**

1. Torque adjustment function;
2. Rubberized handle;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ09-10

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2800/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. 710W high power;
2. Ergonomics body design;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ09-10K

**ELECTRIC DRILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2800/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. 710W high power;
2. Ergonomics body design;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing





# Compact but Powerful

**High-strength chuck**
Prevent loosing and work more steadily

**Rubberized handle**
Anti-vibration and anti-slip, comfortable for gripping

**Large ventilation vents**
Efficient heat dissipation

**Stepless speed adjustment, forward and reverse rotation control**
Meet different working conditions



**Ergonomic body design**
Reduce operator fatigue

K: KEYLESS CHUCK

**Keyless chuck**
Easy to change the bits

| | DJZ10-10 | DJZ10-10K |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Rated Power Input | 460W | 460W |
| No-load Speed | 0-3200/min | 0-3200/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | | |
| Steel | Φ10mm | Φ10mm |
| Wood | Φ25mm | Φ25mm |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg | 1.3kg |
| | | K: Keyless Chuck |

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, (10-10 Chuck Wrench) Color Box Packing

## DJZ02-13

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 0-1450/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ13mm |
| Wood | Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 2.4kg |

**Features**

Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ06-13

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2800/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ13mm |
| Wood | Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

**Features**

1. 710W high power;
2. Ergonomics body design;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ06-13K

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2800/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ13mm |
| Wood | Φ20mm |
| Net Weight | 1.7kg |

**Features**

1. 710W high power;
2. Ergonomics body design;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ07-13

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 0-900/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ13mm |
| Wood | Φ38mm |
| Net Weight | 2.4kg |

**Features**

1. Double-geared drive, high torque output;
2. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ08-13

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1650W |
| No-load Speed | 1100/min |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 13mm |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ16mm |
| Wood | Φ36mm |
| Net Weight | 3.4kg |

**Features**

1. 1650W high power: high load capacity;  2. High speed design:high working efficiency;
3. Multi-function: suitable for mixing, drilling and other application scenarios;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ16A

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| No-load Speed | 680/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ16mm |
| Wood | Φ36mm |
| Net Weight | 3.2kg |

**Features**

1. Fixed speed, High torque;
2. 360 ° rotatable D-shape handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ03-16A

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1010W |
| No-load Speed | 620/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ16mm |
| Wood | Φ36mm |
| Net Weight | 3.2kg |

**Features**

1. 1010W high power;
2. Fixed speed, High torque;  3. 360 ° rotatable D-shape handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



## DJZ03-16B

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1010W |
| No-load Speed | 620/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ16mm |
| Wood | Φ36mm |
| Net Weight | 3.2kg |



**Features**

1. 1010W high power, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. Fixed speed, High torque;
3. 360 ° rotatable D-shape handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJZ04-16

### ELECTRIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1650W |
| No-load Speed | 1100/min |
| Max. Chucking Capacity | 16mm |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Steel | Φ16mm |
| Wood | Φ36mm |
| Net Weight | 3.6kg |



**Features**

1. 1650W high power: high load capacity;  2. Strong chucking capacity:Max. Chucking Capacity 16mm;
3. High speed design:high working efficiency;
4. Multi-function: suitable for mixing, drilling and other application scenarios;
5. Compact body:Easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJS10

### TAPPER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | |
| Forward | 0-580/min |
| Backward | 0-1000/min |
| Tappering Capacity | |
| Cast Iron,Aluminum or Copper | M4-M12mm |
| Steel | M4-M10mm |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg |

**Features**

1. Autocorrection function;
2. Adjustable speed, Automatic reverse exit.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJS02-10

### TAPPER

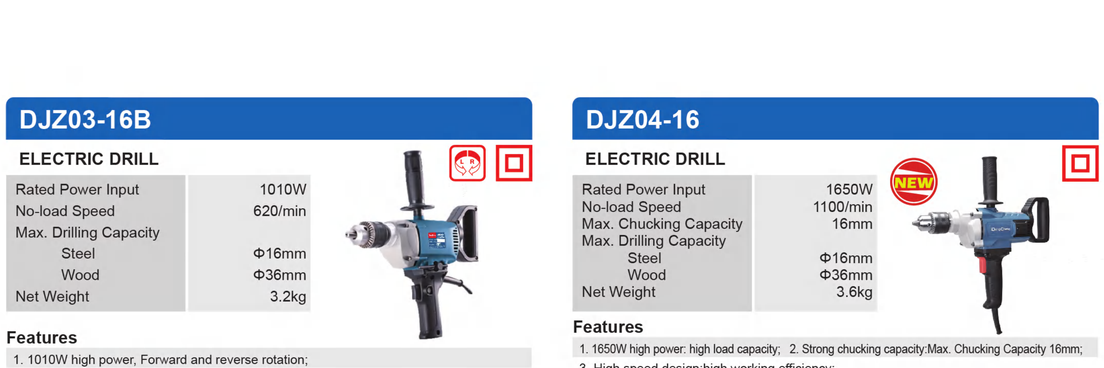
| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | |
| Forward | 0-580/min |
| Backward | 0-1000/min |
| Tappering Capacity | |
| Cast Iron,Aluminum or Copper | M4-M12mm |
| Steel | M4-M10mm |
| Net Weight | 2.6kg |

**Features**

Adjustable speed, Automatic reverse exit.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing




## DJC23

### MAGNETIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Twist Drill Bit | Φ23mm |
| Core Drill Bit | Φ50mm |
| Magnetism | 15000N |
| No-load Speed | 390/min |
| Max. Stroke | 220mm |
| Connector | Mt2 Shank |
| Net Weight | 21.0kg |

**Features**

1. Two functions: twist Drill and core Drill;
2. Fuse overload protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Core Drill Bit Joint Assembly, Wedge Iron, Safety Belt, Hex Wrench (2pcs) , Drill Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Extension Rod for Morse Taper Bush with Tang, Fuse, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

## DJC23S

### MAGNETIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Twist Drill Bit | Φ23mm |
| Magnetism | 15000N |
| No-load Speed | 390/min |
| Max. Stroke | 220mm |
| Connector | Mt2 Shank |
| Net Weight | 21.0kg |

**Features**

1. Twist drill only;
2. Fuse overload protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Wedge Iron, Safety Belt, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Fuse, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

## DJC02-23

### MAGNETIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Twist Drill Bit | Φ23mm |
| Core Drill Bit | Φ50mm |
| Max.Tapping Capacity | M20(Sold Separately) |
| Magnetism | 15000N |
| No-load Speed | 130-260/260-520/min |
| Max. Stroke | 220mm |
| Connector | Mt3 Shank |
| Net Weight | 24.0kg |

**Features**

1. Triple function: Twist Drill, Core Drill and Tapping;
2. Soft start, 2-speed mechanical speed control;
3. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load;
4. Electronic overload protection, safety release clutch.

**Accessories & Package**

Joint Assembly for MT3 Core, Wedge Iron, Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Extension Rod for Morse Taper Bush with Tang, Center Pin, Long Center Pin, Short Center Pin, Morse Reduction Sleeve, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DJC02-30

### MAGNETIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 900W |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Twist Drill Bit | Φ13mm |
| Core Drill Bit | Φ30mm |
| Magnetism | 11500N |
| No-load Speed | 450/min |
| Max. Stroke | 140mm |
| Net Weight | 12.0kg |

**Features**

1. Two functions: core drill and twist drill;
2. Fuse overload protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Core Drill Bit Joint Assembly, Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Double Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Protecting Set, Fuse, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DJB3

### WELD JOINT BEVELLER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| No-load Speed | 9000/min |
| Blade Size | □9.5×3.5×Φ4.2mm |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg |

**Features**

1. Suitable for chamfering outside joint;
2. Rear toggle switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench (3pcs) , Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJC30

### MAGNETIC DRILL(CORE DRILL)

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 900W |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | Φ30mm |
| Max. Drilling Depth | 35mm |
| Magnetism | 11500N |
| No-load Speed | 450/min |
| Max. Stroke | 140mm |
| Connector | Straight ShankΦ19mm |
| Net Weight | 11.5kg |

**Features**

1. Core Drill only;
2. Fuse overload protection.

**Accessories & Package**

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Fuse, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DJC32

### MAGNETIC DRILL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| No-load Speed | 60-120/85-170/ 190-380/min |
| Max. Drilling Capacity | |
| Twist Drill Bit | Φ32mm |
| Core Drill Bit | Φ100mm |
| Max.Tapping Capacity | M30 |
| Max. Stroke | 255mm |
| Magnetism | 20000N |
| Connector | Mt3 Shank |
| Net Weight | 27.0kg |

**Features**

1. Electronic constant speed control;
2. Soft start function;
3. 3-speed gear box and 5-speed electronic speed adjustment;
4. Overload protection, safety release clutch.

**Accessories & Package**

Wedge Iron, Safety Belt, Hex Wrench (4pcs), Extension Rod for Morse Taper Bush with Tang (MT3-B16) , Core Drill Bit Joint Assembly, Drill Chuck, Chuck Wrench, Center Pin, Long Center Pin, Short center pin, Morse Reduction Sleeve(MT3-2), Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DJB02-3

### WELD JOINT BEVELLER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| No-load Speed | 9000/min |
| Blade Size | □9.5×3.5×Φ4.2mm |
| Net Weight | 2.3kg |

**Features**

1. Suitable for chamfering inside joint;
2. Slide switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



## DJJ25

### ELECTRIC SHEAR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Strokes | 2200/min |
| Max.Cutting Capacities | |
| Steel 400N/mm² | 2.5mm |
| Steel 600N/mm² | 2.0mm |
| Steel 800N/mm² | 1.0mm |
| Aluminum 250N/mm² | 3.2mm |
| Min.Cutting Radius | 45mm |
| Net Weight | 2.3kg |

**Features**

1. 710W high power;
2. Shearing smoothly.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Gauge, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJH32

### ELECTRIC NIBBLER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 620W |
| No-load Strokes | 1300/min |
| Max.Cutting Capacities | |
| Steel 400N/mm² | 3.2mm |
| Steel 800N/mm² | 1.0mm |
| Min.Cutting Radius | |
| Inner Dia. | 120mm |
| Outer Dia. | 128mm |
| Net Weight | 3.8kg |

**Features**

1. D-shape handle, convenient for long time shearing ;
2. Punch-cutting smoothly.

**Accessories & Package**

Spacer Shim, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJF02-30

### RECIPROCATING SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1300W |
| No-load Strokes | 0-2900/min |
| Length of Strokes | 30mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | |
| Steel Pipe | Φ130mm |
| Wood | Φ255mm |
| Net Weight | 3.8kg |

**Features**

1. 1300W super power;
2. Ergonomic body design;
3. Toolless blade change system;
4. Electronic constant speed;
5. Adjustable depth and angle base design.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Blade (Wood), Saw Blade(Iron), Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DJG02-355

### ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| No-load Speed | 3800/min |
| Wheel Size | 355x3x25.4mm |
| Miter Cutting Angle | 0~45° |
| Max.Cutting Capacity | |
| Round Bar | Φ65mm |
| Pipe | Φ120mm |
| Profiled Bar | 120x130mm |
| Net Weight | 16.0kg |

**Features**

1. Aluminum housing;
2. Thickened and reinforced base design.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJJ32

### ELECTRIC SHEAR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Strokes | 1600/min |
| Max.Cutting Capacities | |
| Steel 400N/mm² | 3.2mm |
| Steel 600N/mm² | 2.5mm |
| Steel 800N/mm² | 1.0mm |
| Aluminum 250N/mm² | 3.5mm |
| Min.Cutting Radius | 50mm |
| Net Weight | 3.8kg |

**Features**

1. 710W high power;
2. D-shape handle, convenient for long time shearing.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Gauge, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJF30

### RECIPROCATING SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 590W |
| No-load Strokes | 0-2300/min |
| Length of Strokes | 30mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | |
| Steel Pipe | Φ90mm |
| Wood | Φ90mm |
| Net Weight | 3.2kg |

**Features**

1. Rubberized front;
2. Adjustable speed.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Blade 21, Saw Blade 22, Saw Blade 23, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DJG02-355S

### ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| No-load Speed | 3800/min |
| Wheel Size | 355x3x25.4mm |
| Miter Cutting Angle | 0~45° |
| Max.Cutting Capacity | |
| Round Bar | Φ65mm |
| Pipe | Φ120mm |
| Profiled Bar | 120x130mm |
| Net Weight | 16.0kg |

**Features**

1. Power improved to 2200W;
2. Aluminum housing;
3. Thickened and reinforced base design.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE

# Powerful Motor High Efficiency Cutting

**2200W HIGH POWER**
high efficiency cutting

**ALUMINUM HOUSING**
higher stability

**THICKENED AND WIDENED BASE DESIGN**
more stable cutting

**0 - 45° MITER CUTTING ANGLE**
meet different cutting requirements

**REINFORCED GEAR DESIGN**
more durable and reliable

YouTube Watch Video

## DJG04-355S

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| No-load Speed | 3800/min |
| Wheel Size | 355x3x25.4mm |
| Miter Cutting Angle | 0~45° |
| Max.Cutting Capacity | |
| Pipe | Φ115mm |
| Profiled Bar | 115x130mm |
| Net Weight | 15.6kg |

**Accessories & Package**
Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJG03-355

**ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2100W |
| No-load Speed | 3900/min |
| Wheel Size | 355x3x25.4mm |
| Miter Cutting Angle | 0~45° |
| Max.Cutting Capacity | |
| Round Bar | Φ65mm |
| Pipe | Φ120mm |
| Profiled Bar | 120x130mm |
| Net Weight | 16.0kg |

**Features**
Aluminum housing.

**Accessories & Package**
Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJG04-355BS

**ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| No-load Speed | 3800/min |
| Wheel Size | 355x3x25.4mm |
| Miter Cutting Angle | 0~45° |
| Max.Cutting Capacity | |
| Pipe | Φ100mm |
| Profiled Bar | 95x120mm |
| Net Weight | 18.6kg |

**Features**
1. 2200W high power;
2. Sealing guard, Aluminum housing;
3. D-shape handle for easy gripping.

**Accessories & Package**
Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJX255

**ELECTRIC MITRE SAW**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1650W |
| No-load Speed | 4600/min |
| Hole Dia. of Blade | Φ25.4mm |
| Blade Dia. | 255mm |
| Net Weight | 12.0kg |

| Max.Cutting Capacity (HxW) | Miter Angle / Bevel Angle | 0° | 45° Left and Right |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0° | 93x95mm<br>69x135mm | 93x67mm<br>69x95mm |
| | 45°Left | 53x95mm<br>35x135mm | 49x67mm<br>35x94mm |

**Features**
1. Precision machined aluminum base;
2. Dust bag for a cleaner work environment;
3. Gear drive structure.

**Accessories & Package**
Vertical Vise, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Triangle Ruler, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJX03-255

**ELECTRIC MITRE SAW**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1650W |
| No-load Speed | 6000/min |
| Hole Dia. of Blade | Φ25.4mm |
| Blade Dia. | 255mm |
| Net Weight | 12.0kg |

| Max.Cutting Capacity (HxW) | Miter Angle / Bevel Angle | 0° | 45° Left and Right |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0° | 60x130mm | 60x93mm |
| | 45°Left | 45x130mm | 45x93mm |

**Features**
1. Precision machined aluminum base;
2. Dust bag for a cleaner work environment;
3. Belt drive structure.

**Accessories & Package**
Vertical Vise, Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Triangle Ruler, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DJX05-255

**SLIDE COMPOUND MITRE SAW**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| No-load Speed | 4500/min |
| Hole Dia. of Blade | Φ25.4mm |
| Blade Dia. | 255mm |
| Net Weight | 11kg |

| Max.Cutting Capacity (HxW) | Miter Angle / Bevel Angle | 0° | 45° Left and Right |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0° | 94x315mm | 94x223mm |
| | 45°Left | 49x315mm | 49x223mm |

**Features**
1. Brushless motor;
2. Constant speed control;
3. Press the safety switch;
4. Bevel cutting.

**Accessories & Package**
Dust bag assembly, Holder Assembly, Vertical Vise, Socket Wrench, Triangle Ruler, Color Box Packing

## DJX06-255

### SLIDE COMPOUND MITRE SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1650W |
| No-load Speed | 4600/min |
| Hole Dia. of Blade | Φ25.4mm |
| Blade Dia. | 255mm |
| Net Weight | 18.5kg |

| Max.Cutting Capacity (HxW) | Miter Angle / Bevel Angle | 0° | 45° Left and Right |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0° | 94x315mm | 94x223mm |
| | 45°Left | 49x315mm | 49x223mm |

**Features**

1. Double sliding structures which lead to greater cutting range and higher cutting accuracy;
2. Dust collecting mouth design, External vacuum cleaner available;
3. Gear drive structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Vertical Vise, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Triangle Ruler, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DJX07-255

### ELECTRIC MITRE SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| No-load Speed | 6000/min |
| Hole Dia. of Blade | Φ25.4mm |
| Blade Dia. | 255mm |
| Net Weight | 11.0kg |

| Max.Cutting Capacity (HxW) | Miter Angle / Bevel Angle | 0° | 45° Left and Right |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0° | 56x145mm | 56x100mm |

**Features**

1. Budget-friendly, no bevel angle cutting and no brake function;
2. High precision base design, miters 0-45°left and right;
3. Belt drive structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Carton Packing

## DJX305

### ELECTRIC MITRE SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1250W |
| No-load Speed | 5000/min |
| Hole Dia. of Blade | Φ30mm |
| Blade Dia. | 305mm |
| Net Weight | 15.8kg |

| Max.Cutting Capacity (HxW) | Miter Angle / Bevel Angle | 0° | 45° Left and Right |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0° | 90x150mm | 90x110mm |

**Features**

1. Precision machined aluminum base;
2. Belt drive structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Vertical Vise, Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Carton Packing

## DMB82

### ELECTRIC PLANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 16000/min |
| Max. Planing Width | 82mm |
| Max. Planing Depth | 1mm |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

Planing smoothly.

**Accessories & Package**

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide plate Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMB02-82

### ELECTRIC PLANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 15000/min |
| Max. Planing Width | 82mm |
| Max. Planing Depth | 1mm |
| Net Weight | 2.6kg |

**Features**

Planing smoothly.

**Accessories & Package**

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Plate Assembly, Fastening Bolt, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMB03-82

### ELECTRIC PLANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 16000/min |
| Max. Planing Width | 82mm |
| Max. Planing Depth | 1mm |
| Max. Shiplapping Depth | 23mm |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

1. Max shiplapping depth is 23mm;
2. Planing smoothly.

**Accessories & Package**

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Plate Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMB04-82

### ELECTRIC PLANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 500W |
| No-load Speed | 16000/min |
| Max. Planing Width | 82mm |
| Max. Planing Depth | 1mm |
| Net Weight | 2.4kg |

**Features**

Planing smoothly.

**Accessories & Package**

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Plate Assembly, Color Box Packing

YouTube Watch Video

## DMB110

### ELECTRIC PLANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 840W |
| No-load Speed | 16500/min |
| Max. Planing Width | 110mm |
| Max. Planing Depth | 2mm |
| Net Weight | 4.2kg |

**Features**

1. Max single planing depth is 2mm;
2. Planing smoothly.

**Accessories & Package**

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMP02-6

### TRIMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 350W |
| No-load Speed | 30000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ6.35mm |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

Transparent acrylic base.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMP04-6

### TRIMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 550W |
| No-load Speed | 30000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ6.35mm |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. 550W high power;
2. Durable aluminum housing;
3. Transparent acrylic base.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMP03-6

### TRIMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 530W |
| No-load Speed | 30000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ6.35mm |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

1. 530W high power;
2. Transparent acrylic base.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMP04-6B

### TRIMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 550W |
| No-load Speed | 30000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ6.35mm |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

1. 550W high power;
2. Base with adjustable bevel trimming angle around -30°~ 45°;
3. Durable aluminum housing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMR8S

### WOOD ROUTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 900W |
| No-load Speed | 26000r/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ8mm |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

Upgraded model from DMR8, for smoother routing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide Assembly, Collet Cone, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMR02-12

### WOOD ROUTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1850W |
| No-load Speed | 22000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ12.7mm |
| Net Weight | 6.0kg |

**Features**

1850W high power.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMR03-12

### WOOD ROUTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1050W |
| No-load Speed | 23000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ12.7mm |
| Net Weight | 4.1kg |

**Features**

Robust base with rotation ring depth adjustment.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMR04-12

### WOOD ROUTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1850W |
| No-load Speed | 22000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ12.7mm |
| Net Weight | 6.0kg |

**Features**

1850W high power, higher work efficiency.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMR05-12

### WOOD ROUTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1240W |
| No-load Speed | 24000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ12.7mm |
| Net Weight | 4.6kg |

**Features**

Robust base with rotation ring depth adjustment.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMR06-12

### WOOD ROUTER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1240W |
| No-load Speed | 24000/min |
| Max. Milling Cutter Dia. | Φ12.7mm |
| Net Weight | 4.6kg |

**Features**

1. Combines high power and high precision;
2. Electronic constant speed control; 3. Adjustable speed;
4. Soft start function; 5. Built-in fan of labyrinth structure.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Invert Adjustment Screw, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

YouTube Watch Video



## DMD320

### MULTI-TOOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 320W |
| Speed Shifting Gears | 6(1-2-3-4-5-6) |
| Oscillation Angle | 3° |
| Oscillation Frequency | 11000-20000/min |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg |

**Features**

1. Match different accessories, widely applications;
2. 6-speed, Electronic constant speed control; 3. Rubberized body.

**Accessories & Package**

Adaptor for Tool Holder, HCS Plunge Cut Saw Blade, BIM Plunge Cut Saw Blade, Segment Saw Blade, Scraper, Sanding plate, Abrasive Paper (12pcs) (P60, P80, P120, P240), Hex Wrench, File Holder Assembly, Color Box Packing

## DMQ65K

### JIG SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 600W |
| No-load Strokes | 500-3000/min |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45°Left/Right |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Steel 10mm |
| | Wood 65mm |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg |

**Features**

1. 600W high power; 2. Quick change chuck system;
3. Straight cutting+3 orbital settings;
4. 6-Speed, 0-45° bevel cutting angle.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, B-10, T118A), Hex Wrench, Anti-cracking Baseplate, Plastic Liner Panel, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMQ85S

### JIG SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 580W |
| No-load Strokes | 500-3100/min |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45°Left/Right |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Steel 10mm |
| | Wood 85mm |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg |

**Features**

1. Aluminum gear box; 2. Straight cutting+3 orbital settings;
3. 0-45° bevel cutting angle; 4. Adjustable speed;
5. Large diameter air inlet and outlet.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, T111C, T118A), Hex Wrench, Blade Gauge, Plastic Base, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DMQ65

### JIG SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 600W |
| No-load Strokes | 500-3000/min |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45°Left/Right |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Steel 10mm |
| | Wood 65mm |
| Net Weight | 2.5kg |

**Features**

1. 600W high power;
2. Straight cutting+3 orbital settings;
3. 6-Speed, 0-45° bevel cutting angle.

**Accessories & Package**

Protective Guard, Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, B-10, T118A), Hex Wrench, Anti-cracking Baseplate, Plastic Liner Panel, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMQ85

### JIG SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 580W |
| No-load Strokes | 500-3100/min |
| Bevel Cutting Angle | 0-45°Left/Right |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | Steel 10mm |
| | Wood 85mm |
| Net Weight | 2.7kg |

**Features**

1. Aluminum gear box for higher durability;
2. Straight cutting+3 orbital settings;
3. 6-Speed, 0-45° bevel cutting angle.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, T111C, T118A), Screwdriver, Hex Wrench, Blade Gauge, Plastic Base, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY02-185

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| No-load Speed | 5600/min |
| Blade Dia. | 185mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 64mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 3.6kg |

**Features**

light-weight model, adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Socket Head Screw, Handle Connecting Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY02-185SH

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| No-load Speed | 5600/min |
| Blade Dia. | 185mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 66mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 3.8kg |

**Features**

1. Light-weight model; 2. 66mm Large cutting depth;
3.Adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°;
4.Large dust outlet for smooth discharge.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Socket Head Screw, Handle Connecting Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY03-185S

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| No-load Speed | 5300/min |
| Blade Dia. | 185mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 64mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 4.0kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W high power;
2. light-weight model, adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY03-185

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| No-load Speed | 5300/min |
| Blade Dia. | 185mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 64mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W high power;
2. Adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY04-185

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1100W |
| No-load Speed | 6000/min |
| Blade Dia. | 185mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 68mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 3.4kg |

**Features**

1. High-quality aluminum guard;
2. Rigid aluminum;
3. Improved internal air path design.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY07-185

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| No-load Speed | 5300/min |
| Blade Dia. | 185mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 64mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 4.1kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W high power; 2. Light-weight model, adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°;
3. Large dust outlet for smooth discharge;
4. Double handle, labor saving and high efficiency.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY235

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1520W |
| No-load Speed | 4100/min |
| Blade Dia. | 235mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 84mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 45° |
| Net Weight | 7.5kg |

**Features**

Adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Fixing Plate, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY02-235

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| No-load Speed | 4100/min |
| Blade Dia. | 235mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 90° 85mm<br>45° 60mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 50° |
| Net Weight | 6.5kg |

**Features**

1. 2000W high power;
2. light-weight model, adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DMY03-235

### ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2200W |
| No-load Speed | 4400/min |
| Blade Dia. | 235mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 0° 85mm<br>45° 60mm |
| Max. Cutting Angle | 50° |
| Net Weight | 6.2kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, 2200W high power; 2. Dust collecting mouth design, External vacuum cleaner can be connected;
3. Adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-50°; 4. Rubberized handle, anti-vibration and anti-slip.

**Accessories & Package**

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing



## DML405

### ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1300W |
| No-load Speed | 400m/min |
| Max. Length of Guide Bar | 405mm |
| Net Weight | 6.0kg |

**Features**

1. Manual oil pumping;
2. High quality saw chain.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Socket Wrench, File, Cross Screwdriver, Olier, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DML03-405

### ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1300W |
| No-load Speed | 400m/min |
| Max. Length of Guide Bar | 405mm |
| Net Weight | 5.6kg |

**Features**

1. Budget-friendly;
2. Manua oil pumping.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Socket Wrench, Cross Screwdriver, Olier, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DML04-405

### ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | 800m/min |
| Max. Length of Guide Bar | 405mm |
| Net Weight | 4.5kg |

**Features**

1. 1800W high power; 2. 800m/min high speed cutting;
3. Safety braking function, Soft start;
4. Automatic oil pumping.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Link Plate Cover, Socket Wrench, Fixed Collar, File, Cross Screwdriver, Olier, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DML05-405

### ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1900W |
| No-load Speed | 480m/min |
| Max. Length of Guide Bar | 405mm |
| Net Weight | 4.3kg |

**Features**

1.1900W high power;
2. Tool- free guide bar;
3. Automatic oil pumping.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Socket Screwdriver, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DFF02-150

### DUST-FREE SAW

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| No-load Speed | 5300/min |
| Blade Dia. | Φ105-Φ150mm |
| Fan Rated Power | 1000W |
| Maximum Vacuum Degree | 24000Pa |
| Net Weight | 11.9kg |

**Features**

1. Efficient dust extraction;
2. Lightweight and flexible.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Blade, Dust bag, Protective Cover, Large Wrench, Hex Wrench, Socket Wrench, Angle Adjusting Diagraph Assembly, Tool Bag, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

## DPL6

### SCREWDRIVER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 710W |
| No-load Speed | 0-4300/min |
| Max. Screw Dia. | |
| Drywall Screw | 5mm |
| Self Drilling Screw | 6mm |
| Net Weight | 1.6kg |

**Features**

1. Suitable for variousdrywall and framing applications;
2. Aluminum gear box; 3. Adjustable screw-in depth.

**Accessories & Package**

Cross Screwdrive Bit (2pcs), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DPL8

### IMPACT SCREWDRIVER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 300W |
| No-load Speed | 0-2200/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 0-3000/min |
| Max. Torque | 98N·m |
| Net Weight | 1.3kg |

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. Rubberized handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Double Cross Screwdrive Bit, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DPB12

### ELECTRIC WRENCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 300W |
| No-load Speed | 1800/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2000/min |
| Capacities(Bolt Size) | M8-M12mm |
| Square Drive | 12.7x12.7mm |
| Max. Fastening Torque | 188N·m |
| Net Weight | 2.1kg |

**Features**

1. Metal gear box;
2. Rocker type reversing switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket 18×12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DPB16

### ELECTRIC WRENCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 450W |
| No-load Speed | 1800/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2000/min |
| Capacities(Bolt Size) | M10-M16mm |
| Square Drive | 12.7x12.7mm |
| Fastening Torque Range | 240-300N·m |
| Net Weight | 2.6kg |

**Features**

1. Metal gear box;
2. Rocker type reversing switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket 24×12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DPB20C

### ELECTRIC WRENCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 340W |
| No-load Speed | 1700/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2000/min |
| Capacities(Bolt Size) | M12-M20mm |
| Square Drive | 12.7x12.7mm |
| Max. Fastening Torque | 294N·m |
| Net Weight | 3.2kg |

**Features**

1. Rubberized front;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Rocker type reversing switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket 24×12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DPB20S

### ELECTRIC WRENCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 450W |
| No-load Speed | 1800/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 2000/min |
| Capacities(Bolt Size) | M12-M20mm |
| Square Drive | 12.7x12.7mm |
| Fastening Torque Range | 300-350N·m |
| Net Weight | 3.1kg |

**Features**

1. 450W high power;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Max. output torque 350N·m.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket 24×12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DPB22C

### ELECTRIC WRENCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 620W |
| No-load Speed | 1700/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1600/min |
| Capacities(Bolt Size) | M16-M22mm |
| Square Drive | 19x19mm |
| Max. Fastening Torque | 588N·m |
| Net Weight | 5.0kg |

**Features**

1. Rubberized front;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Rocker type reversing switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket 32×19L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DPB24E

### SHEAR WRENCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1050W |
| No-load Speed | 18r/min |
| Max. Fastening Torque | 1100N·m |
| Net Weight | 8.0kg |

**Features**

1. M16、M20、M22、M24, various sleeve assemblies are available;
2. Maximum output torque 1100N·m.

**Accessories & Package**

Slotter Screw Driver, M22 Outer / Inner Socket Assembly, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

## DPB30

### ELECTRIC WRENCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1050W |
| No-load Speed | 1400/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1500/min |
| Capacities(Bolt Size) | M24-M30mm |
| Square Drive | 25.4x25.4mm |
| Fastening Torque Range | 400-900N·m |
| Net Weight | 10.0kg |

**Features**

1. Maximum output torque 900N.m;
2. Rubberized front;
3. Metal gear box;
4. Rocker type reversing switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket 36mm, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



## DPB32

### ELECTRIC WRENCH

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1050W |
| No-load Speed | 1400/min |
| Rated Impact Frequency | 1500/min |
| Capacities(Bolt Size) | M22-M30mm |
| Square Drive | 25.4x25.4mm |
| Fastening Torque Range | 400-900N·m |
| Net Weight | 10.3kg |

**Features**

1. Maximum output torque 950N.m, with extended output shaft;
2. Rubberized front;
3. Metal gear box;
4. Rocker type reversing switch.

**Accessories & Package**

Socket 36mm, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

## DQB2000

### HEAT GUN

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| Temperature | |
| Low Temperature | 50-480℃ |
| High Temperature | 50-600℃ |
| Air Flow | |
| Low Temperature | 210-250L/min |
| High Temperature | 340-380L/min |
| Net Weight | 0.8kg |

**Features**

2-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

**Accessories & Package**

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

## DQB05-2000

### HEAT GUN

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| Temperature | |
| Low Temperature | 50℃ |
| Middle Temperature | 400℃ |
| High Temperature | 600℃ |
| Air Flow | |
| Low Temperature | 300L/min |
| Middle Temperature | 300L/min |
| High Temperature | 500L/min |
| Net Weight | 0.57kg |

**Features**

3-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

**Accessories & Package**

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

## DQB02-1600

### HEAT GUN

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Temperature | |
| Low Temperature | 50-400℃ |
| High Temperature | 50-550℃ |
| Air Flow | |
| Low Temperature | 190-210L/min |
| High Temperature | 310-350L/min |
| Net Weight | 0.8kg |

**Features**

2-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

**Accessories & Package**

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

## DQB03-1600

### HEAT GUN

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Voltage | 110V |
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Temperature | |
| Low Temperature | 50℃ |
| Middle Temperature | 50-400℃ |
| High Temperature | 50-550℃ |
| Air Flow | |
| Low Temperature | 190-210L/min |
| Middle Temperature | 190-210L/min |
| High Temperature | 310-350L/min |
| Net Weight | 0.8kg |

**Features**

1. Rated voltage 110V;
2. 3-gear adjustable temperature and air flow;
3. Rubberized handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

## DQB03-2000

### HEAT GUN

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| Temperature | |
| Low Temperature | 50℃ |
| Middle Temperature | 50-630℃ |
| High Temperature | 50-630℃ |
| Air Flow | |
| Low Temperature | 300L/min |
| Middle Temperature | 300L/min |
| High Temperature | 500L/min |
| Net Weight | 0.7kg |

**Features**

1. 3-gear adjustable temperature and air flow;
2. With digital display;
3. Rubberized handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

## DQF25

### BLOWER VACUUM

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 480W |
| No-load Speed | 14000/min |
| Air Volume | 2.5m³/min |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

Dust bag design.

**Accessories & Package**

Blowpipe Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DQF32

### BLOWER VACUUM

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 680W |
| No-load Speed | 8300-16300/min |
| Air Volume | 1.6-3.2m³/min |
| Net Weight | 1.8kg |

**Features**

Adjustable speed, Dust bag design.

**Accessories & Package**

Blowpipe Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DQF120

### BLOWER VACUUM

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| No-load Speed | 8000-17000/min |
| Air Volume | 7.2-12m³/min |
| Air Speed | 32-55m/s |
| Net Weight | 2.9kg |

**Features**

1. Industrial-grade blower;
2. Max. air speed: 55m/s;
3. Widely used;
4. Equipped with suspension strap;
5. 5-gear adjustable air speed.

**Accessories & Package**

Hanging Buckle, Suspension Strap, Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing

## DVC12

### VACUUM CLEANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| Capacity | 12L |
| Max. Vacuum Pressure | 18kpa |
| Max. Air Volume | 26L/s |
| Cooling System | Recycle |
| Net Weight | 4.0kg |

**Features**

1. Small size;
2. Equipped with a variety of brush assemblies;
3. 18kpa Max. Vacuum Pressure;
4. Waterproof level: IPX4;
5. Wet / Dry HEPA Filter.

**Accessories & Package**

Universal Wheel, Small Brush Assembly, Floor Brush Assembly, Steel Pipe(2 pcs), Outlet Filter, Vacuum Hose Assembly, Operation Instructions, Carton Packing

## DVC15

### VACUUM CLEANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| Capacity | 15L |
| Cooling System | Recycle |
| Net Weight | 7.6kg |

**Features**

Wet / Dry HEPA Filter.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Sofa Cleaning Piece, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Telescopic Steel Pipe, Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection Accembly, Carton Packing

## DVC30

### VACUUM CLEANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| Capacity | 30L |
| Cooling System | Recycle |
| Net Weight | 8.8kg |

**Features**

Wet / Dry HEPA Filter.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing

## DVC60

### VACUUM CLEANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2300W |
| Capacity | 60L |
| Cooling System | Recycle |
| Net Weight | 24.0kg |

**Features**

Wet / Dry HEPA Filter.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing

## DVC80

### VACUUM CLEANER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3200W |
| Capacity | 80L |
| Cooling System | Recycle |
| Net Weight | 26.5kg |

**Features**

Wet / Dry HEPA Filter.

**Accessories & Package**

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing

## DQW5.5/10

### HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Rated Operating Pressure | 100Bar |
| Rated Flow | 5.5L/min |
| Net Weight | 8.5kg |

**Features**

1. Suitbale for home use;
2. Self-priming, AC series motor.

**Accessories & Package**

High-Pressure Tube (10m), High Pressure Water Gun, High Pressure Cleaning Pot, Inlet Pipe (5m), Water Filter Assembly, Water Tap Connector, Nozzle Cleaner, Color Box Packing

## DQW8/7

### HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Rated Operating Pressure | 70Bar |
| Rated Flow | 8L/min |
| Net Weight | 23.0kg |

**Features**

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

**Accessories & Package**

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (2m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

## DQW11/9.5

### HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2800W |
| Rated Operating Pressure | 95Bar |
| Rated Flow | 11L/min |
| Net Weight | 48.5kg |

**Features**

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

**Accessories & Package**

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Nozzle (4pcs), Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

## DQW5.5/7 PLUS

### HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1200W |
| Rated Operating Pressure | 70Bar |
| Water Temperature Input | 0-40℃ |
| Rated Flow | 5.5L/min |
| Net Weight | 7.6kg |

**Features**

1. Suitbale for home use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

**Accessories & Package**

High-Pressure Tube (10m), High Pressure Water Gun, High Pressure Cleaning Pot, Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, Water Tap Connector, Nozzle Cleaner, O Ring, Color Box Packing

## DQW10/7

### HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| Rated Operating Pressure | 70Bar |
| Rated Flow | 10L/min |
| Net Weight | 35.5kg |

**Features**

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

**Accessories & Package**

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Nozzle (4pcs), Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

## DQW9/12.5

### HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3000W |
| Rated Operating Pressure | 125Bar |
| Rated Flow | 9L/min |
| Net Weight | 50.0kg |

**Features**

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

**Accessories & Package**

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Nozzle (4pcs), Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

## DQU02-120x2

### ELECTRIC MIXER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| No-load Speed | 0-480/0-680/min |
| Max. Stirring Paddle Dia. | 100mm |
| Stirring Padde Thread Dia. | Hex13 |
| Net Weight | 4.8kg |

**Features**

1. High power motor: 1400W high efficiency output;
2. Ergonomic frame handle: more comfortable and convenient to use;
3. 2 speed adjustment: applicable to different working conditions;
4.Double stirrer: efficient operation.

**Accessories & Package**

Stirring Paddle Assembly(Φ100mm), Carbon Brush, Open-end Wrench (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## DQU02-160

### ELECTRIC MIXER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1010W |
| No-load Speed | 620/min |
| Max. Stirring Paddle Dia. | 160mm |
| Stirring Padde Thread Dia. | M12 |
| Net Weight | 3.5kg |

**Features**

Two stirring paddles are optional.

**Accessories & Package**

Stirring Paddle Assembly, (Φ160mm)Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DQU06-160

### ELECTRIC MIXER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 2000W |
| No-load Speed | 500/min |
| Max. Stirring Paddle Dia. | 220mm |
| Stirring Padde Thread Dia. | M14 |
| Net Weight | 5.1kg |

**Features**

1.2000W high power;
2. High torque, suitable for thick materials.

**Accessories & Package**

Stirring Paddle Assembly 220mm (Individually Packed in Carton), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DPWG3.0

### HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1800W |
| No-load Speed | 1440/min |
| Max. Operating Pressure | 207Bar/3000psi |
| Max. Spray Flow | 3.0L/min |
| Net Weight | 35.0kg |

**Features**

1. Diaphragm type; 2. Brushless motor;
3. Mechanical pressure regulating.

**Accessories & Package**

Spray Gun (With Nozzle), High-pressure Tube, Extension Tube, Inlet Tube Assembly, Filter Screen, Monkey Wrench, Carton Packing

## DQU160/160B

### ELECTRIC MIXER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 800W |
| No-load Speed | 680/min |
| Max. Stirring Paddle Dia. | 160mm |
| Stirring Padde Thread Dia. | M12 |
| Net Weight | 2.4kg |

**Features**

Two stirring paddles are available.

**Accessories & Package**

Stirring Paddle Assembly, (Φ120mm/Φ160mm) Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DQU02-160B

### ELECTRIC MIXER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1010W |
| No-load Speed | 620/min |
| Max. Stirring Paddle Dia. | 160mm |
| Stirring Padde Thread Dia. | M12 |
| Net Weight | 3.5kg |

**Features**

Two stirring paddles are optional.

**Accessories & Package**

Stirring Paddle Assembly, (Φ120mm) Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

## DQU08-160

### ELECTRIC MIXER

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1400W |
| No-load Speed | 0-800/min |
| Max. Stirring Paddle Dia. | 120mm |
| Stirring Padde Thread Dia. | M14 |
| Net Weight | 3.2kg |

**Features**

1. Ergonomic frame handle;
2. Adjustable speed.

**Accessories & Package**

Stirring Paddle Assembly（Φ120mm），Carbon Brush, Open-end Wrench (2pcs), Color Box Packing

## DPWG2300

### HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1300W |
| No-load Speed | 5000/min |
| Max. Operating Pressure | 220Bar/3200psi |
| Max. Spray Flow | 2.3L/min |
| Net Weight | 16.1kg |

**Features**

1. Plunger type; 2. Brushless motor;
3. Intelligent digital display, Electronic pressure regulator.

**Accessories & Package**

Spray Gun (With Nozzle), High-pressure Tube, Extension Tube, Inlet Tube Assembly, Material Cup (with Screws), Wrench, Hook Wrench, Lubricating Oil, Carton Packing





*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# Economical and Durable



**Copper induction motor with overload protection**
Effectively protect the motor

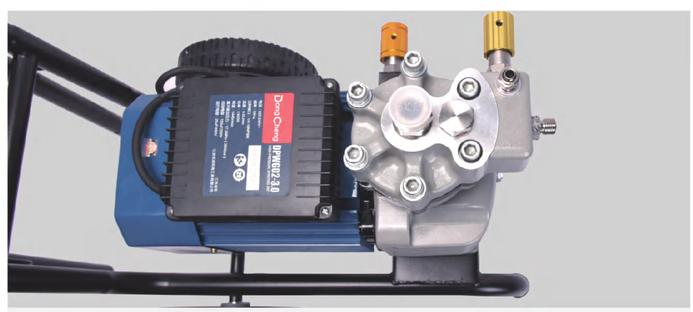
**Optimized design of inlet and outlet parts**
greater suction to deal with sticky coating

**New hand-rotary on-off structure**
with faster reflux

**Detachable bracket handrail**
easy to carry

NEW

| DPWG02-3.0 | |
|---|---|
| EC BRUSHLESS MOTOR | |
| Rated Power Input | 1300W |
| No-load Speed | 1440/min |
| Max. Operating Pressure | 2500psi |
| Max. Spray Flow | 3.0L/min |
| Net Weight | 31.2kg |




**Accessories & Package**
Spray Gun (With Nozzle), High-pressure Tube, Extension Tube, Inlet Tube Assembly, Filter Screen, Monkey Wrench, Carton Packing

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

## SPRAY GUN–Pressure Feed (For Use With Diaphragm Pump)

| Model | Standard Nozzle (mm) | Recommended Conditions | | Air Consumption (L/min) | Spraying Width (mm) | Weight (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²) | Max Paint Flow (mL/min) | | | |
| W-71-1.3P | 1.3 | 0.34 (3.5) | 300 | 220 | 260 | 450 |
| W-71-1.5P | 1.5 | 0.34 (3.5) | 400 | 225 | 275 | 450 |
| W-71-1.8P | 1.8 | 0.34 (3.5) | 300 | 220 | 270 | 450 |

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Oil Pipe Connector, Color Box Packing

## SPRAY GUN–Gravity Feed

| Model | Standard Nozzle (mm) | Recommended Conditions | | Air Consumption (L/min) | Spraying Width (mm) | Weight (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²) | Max Paint Flow (mL/min) | | | |
| W-71-1.0G | 1.0 | 0.29 (3.0) | 120 | 85 | 120 | 620 |
| W-71-1.3G | 1.3 | 0.29 (3.0) | 160 | 195 | 165 | 620 |
| W-71-1.5G | 1.5 | 0.29 (3.0) | 190 | 230 | 185 | 620 |
| W-71-1.8G | 1.8 | 0.29 (3.0) | 220 | 230 | 230 | 620 |
| W-77-1.8G | 1.8 | 0.34 (3.5) | 320 | 210 | 280 | 750 |
| W-77-2.0G | 2.0 | 0.29 (3.0) | 340 | 370 | 335 | 750 |
| W-77-2.5G | 2.5 | 0.29 (3.0) | 360 | 455 | 350 | 750 |
| W-77-3.0G | 3.0 | 0.29 (3.0) | 380 | 480 | 360 | 750 |

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Color Box Packing

## SPRAY GUN–Siphon Feed

| Model | Standard Nozzle (mm) | Recommended Conditions | | Air Consumption (L/min) | Spraying Width (mm) | Weight (g) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²) | Max Paint Flow (mL/min) | | | |
| W-71-1.0S | 1.0 | 0.29 (3.0) | 100 | 85 | 110 | 690 |
| W-71-1.3S | 1.3 | 0.29 (3.0) | 140 | 195 | 155 | 690 |
| W-71-1.5S | 1.5 | 0.29 (3.0) | 170 | 230 | 170 | 690 |
| W-71-1.8S | 1.8 | 0.29 (3.0) | 195 | 230 | 200 | 690 |
| W-77-1.8S | 1.8 | 0.34 (3.5) | 300 | 210 | 270 | 830 |
| W-77-2.0S | 2.0 | 0.29 (3.0) | 340 | 350 | 280 | 830 |
| W-77-2.5S | 2.5 | 0.29 (3.0) | 360 | 435 | 300 | 830 |
| W-77-3.0S | 3.0 | 0.29 (3.0) | 380 | 460 | 320 | 830 |
| W-77-3.5S | 3.5 | 0.34 (3.5) | 480 | 400 | 330 | 830 |

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Color Box Packing





## D03-F30

**AIR BRAD NAILER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 4-7Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 100pcs |
| Nail Type | Brad Nail |
| Nail Size | 1.26x1.05x30(max)mm |
| Net Weight | 1.03kg |

**Features**

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## DF50

**AIR BRAD NAILER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 5-7Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 100pcs |
| Nail Type | Brad Nail |
| Nail Size | 1.25×1.05×50(max)mm |
| Net Weight | 1.5kg |

**Features**

1. Narrow nose design;
2. Tool-less depth adjustment;
3. Integrated rubber soft grip.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

## D03-T50DC

**AIR BRAD NAILER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 5-8Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 100pcs |
| Nails Type | Brad Nail |
| Nails Size | 1.6×1.4×50(max)mm |
| Net Weight | 1.9kg |

**Features**

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## D03-T50G

**AIR BRAD NAILER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 5-8Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 100pcs |
| Nail Type | Brad Nail |
| Nail Size | 1.6×1.4x50(max)mm |
| Net Weight | 1.85kg |

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## D03-1013J

**AIR STAPLER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 4-7Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 100pcs |
| Nail Type | Staple |
| Nail Size | 0.6x10x13(max)mm |
| Net Weight | 0.82kg |

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## D03-1022J

**AIR STAPLER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 4-7Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 100pcs |
| Nail Type | Staple |
| Nail Size | 0.6x10x22(max)mm |
| Net Weight | 1.11kg |

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## D03-422J

**AIR STAPLER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 4-7Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 100pcs |
| Nail Type | Staple |
| Nail Size | 0.6×4×22(max)mm |
| Net Weight | 1.02kg |

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## D03-P625

**AIR PIN NAILER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Operate Pressure | 4-7Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 100pcs |
| Nail Type | Pin Nail |
| Nail Size | 0.63x25(max)mm |
| Net Weight | 0.83kg |

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## D03-ST64C

### AIR CONCRETE NAILER

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 5-8Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 70pcs |
| Nail Type | Steel Nail |
| Nail Size | Φ2.2(18-64)mm |
| Net Weight | 2.85kg |

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## D03-ST64G

### AIR CONCRETE NAILER

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 5-8Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 70pcs |
| Nail Type | Steel Nail |
| Nail Size | Φ2.2(18-64)mm |
| Net Weight | 2.85kg |

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## D03-ST38

### AIR CONCRETE NAILER

| | |
|---|---|
| Working Pressure | 5-8Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 65pcs |
| Nail Type | Steel Nail |
| Nail Size | Φ2.2(18-38)mm |
| Net Weight | 1.98kg |

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

## DCN55

### AIR COIL NAILER

| | |
|---|---|
| Operate Pressure | 5-7Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 300pcs |
| Nail Type | Smooth Nail/ Screw Nail/ Plain Nail |
| Nail Size | 25-57(Φ2.1-Φ2.3)mm |
| Net Weight | 2.8kg |

**Features**

1. Tool-free depth adjustments;  2. High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails;
3. Easy-load nail canister system with nail size adjustment base.

**Accessories & Package**

Goggles, Hex Wrench, Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

## DCN70

### AIR COIL NAILER

| | |
|---|---|
| Operate Pressure | 6-8Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 300pcs |
| Nail Type | Smooth Nail/ Screw Nail/ Plain Nail |
| Nail Size | 45-70(Φ2.3-Φ2.9)mm |
| Net Weight | 3.6kg |

**Features**

1. Tool-free depth adjustments;  2. High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails;
3. Easy-load nail canister system with nail size adjustment base.

**Accessories & Package**

Goggles, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

## DCN80

### AIR COIL NAILER

| | |
|---|---|
| Operate Pressure | 6-8Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 220-300pcs |
| Nail Type | Smooth Nail/ Screw Nail/ Plain Nail |
| Nail Size | 50-83(Φ2.5-Φ3.1)mm |
| Net Weight | 3.95kg |

**Features**

1. Tool-free depth adjustments;  2. High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails;
3. Easy-load nail canister system with nail size adjustment base;
4. Rubber-covered handle, comfortable for gripping.

**Accessories & Package**

Goggles, Hex Wrench, Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

## DCN90

### AIR COIL NAILER

| | |
|---|---|
| Operate Pressure | 6-8Bar |
| Inner Dia. of Air Pipe | 5mm |
| Capacity of Magazine | 220-300pcs |
| Nail Type | Smooth Nail/ Screw Nail/ Plain Nail |
| Nail Size | 50-90(Φ2.5-Φ3.3)mm |
| Net Weight | 3.9kg |

**Features**

1. Tool-free depth adjustments;  2. High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails;
3. Easy-load nail canister system with nail size adjustment base;
4. Rubber-covered handle, comfortable for gripping.

**Accessories & Package**

Goggles, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

## DFP6

### AIR SCREWDRIVER

| | |
|---|---|
| No-load Speed | 0-12000/min |
| Max. Torque | 60N·m |
| Clamping Capacity | 6.35mm Hex |
| Standard Bolt | M4-M6mm |
| Net Weight | 0.8kg |

**Features**

1. Adopt self-locking design;
2. One key forward and reverse;
3. High speed, strong torque.

**Accessories & Package**

Driver Bit,Metal hanging hook,Color Box Packing

## DQE1608L

### OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 550W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1400/min |
| Capacity | 8L |
| Displacement | ≥32L/min |
| Net Weight | 14.2kg |

**Features**

1. Oil-free and silent; provides cleaner gas;
2. Lightweight design, easy to move.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler, Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Bolt, Nut, Carton Packing

## DQE02-1824L

### OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 750W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1400/min |
| Capacity | 24L |
| Displacement | ≥45L/min |
| Net Weight | 17.7kg |

**Features**

1. Oil-free and silent; provides cleaner gas;
2. Wheeled design, easy to move.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler, Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE02-2850L

### OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 750W x2 |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1400/min |
| Capacity | 50L |
| Displacement | ≥95L/min |
| Net Weight | 36.8kg |

**Features**

1. dual head design for faster air intake;
2. Oil-free and silent; provides cleaner gas;
3.Wheeled design, easy to move.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler, Wheel Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1000/12

### DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1000W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1400/min |
| Capacity | 12L |
| Displacement | 67L/min |
| Net Weight | 18.4kg |

**Features**

1. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
2. Oil-free design; maintenance-free, providing cleaner gas;
3. Four-pole motor design. High torque, low noise.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1000/24

### DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1000W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1400/min |
| Capacity | 24L |
| Displacement | 67L/min |
| Net Weight | 22.5kg |

**Features**

1. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
2. Oil-free design; maintenance-free, providing cleaner gas;
3. Four-pole motor design. High torque, low noise.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1000×2/50

### DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1000W×2 |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1400/min |
| Capacity | 50L |
| Displacement | 120L/min |
| Net Weight | 41.5kg |

**Features**

1. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
2. Oil-free design; maintenance-free, providing cleaner gas;
3. Four-pole motor design. High torque, low noise.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (4pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1000x3/90

### OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1000W x3 |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1400/min |
| Capacity | 90L |
| Displacement | ≥200L/min |
| Net Weight | 66.3kg |

**Features**

1. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
2. Oil-free design; maintenance-free, providing cleaner gas;
3. Four-pole motor design. High torque, low noise.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (6pcs),  Wheel Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1000x4/120

### OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1000W x4 |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1400/min |
| Capacity | 120L |
| Displacement | ≥260L/min |
| Net Weight | 92kg |

**Features**

1. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
2. Oil-free design; maintenance-free, providing cleaner gas;
3. Four-pole motor design. High torque, low noise.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (8pcs),  Wheel Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1500x2/50L

### OIL FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 3000W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 2800/min |
| Capacity | 50L |
| Displacement | 200L/min |
| Net Weight | 37.5kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W induction motor, efficient and durable;
2. Double tube air inlet, double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner gas.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (4pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1500/12L

### OIL FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 2800/min |
| Capacity | 12L |
| Displacement | 100L/min |
| Net Weight | 17.3kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W induction motor, efficient and durable;
2. Double tube air inlet, double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner gas.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1600/12

### DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1350-2900/min |
| Capacity | 12L |
| Displacement | 110L/min |
| Net Weight | 14.7kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless external rotor motor, lightweight body high power;
2. double tube air intake, faster inflation speed;
3. Infinitely adjustable speed to meet different usage scenarios;
4. Oil-free and silent design, providing cleaner gas.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1500/24L

### DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1500W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 2800/min |
| Capacity | 24L |
| Displacement | 100L/min |
| Net Weight | 19.7kg |

**Features**

1. 1500W induction motor, efficient and durable;
2. double tube air inlet, Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner gas.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

## DQE1600/24

### DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

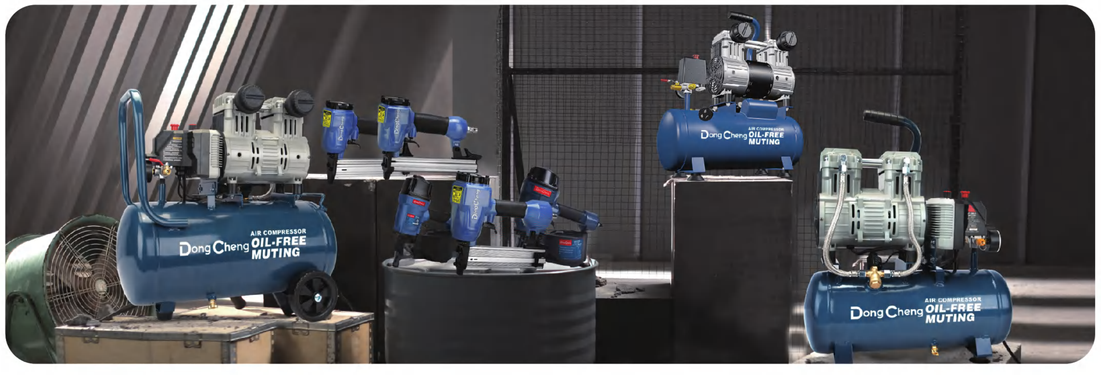
| | |
|---|---|
| Rated Power Input | 1600W |
| Working Pressure | 8Bar |
| Rated Speed | 1350-2900/min |
| Capacity | 24L |
| Displacement | 110L/min |
| Net Weight | 17.3kg |

**Features**

1. Brushless external rotor motor, lightweight body high power;
2. double tube air intake, faster inflation speed;
3. Infinitely adjustable speed to meet different usage scenarios;
4. Oil-free and silent design, providing cleaner gas.

**Accessories & Package**

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (1pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing





# WELDING MACHINE

## DC INVERTER TIG WELDER

| Model | TIG-200 | TIG-200A | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power voltage | Single Phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% | Single Phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% | |
| Frequency | 50/60Hz | 50/60Hz | |
| Rated input current | 18A | MMA 20.6A | TIG 18A |
| Output current. | 10~180A | 20~140A | 15~180A |
| Rated output | 17.2V | 25.6V | 17.2V |
| No-load volt. | 42V | 56V | |
| Arc Force adjustment | —— | —— | |
| Duty cycle | 60% | 60% | |
| No-load loss | 40W | 40W | |
| Efficiency | 85% | 85% | |
| Power factor | 0.73 | 0.73 | |
| Insulation grade | F | F | |
| Dia of Tungsten needle | 1.6mm | 1.6mm | |
| Dia of Welding rod | --------- | 2.5-3.2mm | |
| Housing protection grade | IP21S | IP21S | |
| Weight | 6.5kg | 6.5kg | |
| Arcing way | HF | HF | |

## DC INVERTER TIG WELDER

| Model | MMA160G/ARC160G | MMA200G/ARC200G |
|---|---|---|
| Power voltage | 1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% | 1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% |
| Frequency | 50/60Hz | 50/60Hz |
| Rated input current | 20.4A | 24A |
| No-load voltage | 60V | 60V |
| Output current | 30-140A | 30-160A |
| Rated output voltage | 25.6V | 26.4V |
| Duty cycle | 60% | 60% |
| Efficiency | 85% | 85% |
| Power factor | 0.73 | 0.73 |
| Insulation grade | F | F |
| Protection grade | IP21 | IP21 |
| Dia of Welding rod | 2.5-3.2mm | 2.5-3.2mm |
| Weight | 4kg | 4kg |

## DC INVERTER ARC WELDER(MMA)

| Model | MMA120/ARC120 | MMA140/ARC140 | MMA160/ARC160 | MMA200/ARC200 | MMA250/ARC250 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input Voltage | 1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% | 1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% | 1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% | 1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% | 1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15% |
| Frequency | 50/60Hz | 50/60Hz | 50/60Hz | 50/60Hz | 50/60Hz |
| Rated Input Current | 17.3A | 20.8A | 24.6A | 30.5A | 55A |
| No-load Voltage | 60V | 60V | 60V | 60V | 60V |
| Output Current | 30-120A | 30-140A | 30-160A | 30-190A | 30-250A |
| Rated Output Current | 24.8V | 25.6V | 26.4V | 27.6V | 30V |
| Current Range(A) | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | 0-50 |
| Rated Duty Cycle | 60% | 60% | 60% | 60% | 60% |
| No-load Loss | 40W | 40W | 40W | 40W | 40W |
| Effciency | 85% | 85% | 85% | 85% | 85% |
| Power Factor | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.73 |
| Insulation Grade | F | F | F | F | F |
| Housing Protection Grade | IP21 | IP21 | IP21 | IP21 | IP21 |
| Weight | 8kg | 8.7kg | 8.8kg | 9.2kg | 12kg |
| Dimensins(mm) | 455x275x345 | 455x270x345 | 455x270x345 | 455x270x345 | 560x275x360 |

Dong Cheng

GARDEN TOOLS

## DF2000i

**GASOLINE GENERATOR**

Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 148F

| | |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 79cc |
| Rated Output Voltage | AC230 |
| Rated Frequency | 50Hz |
| Output Rating | 1600W |
| Continuous Working Time | 4h |
| Net Weight | 20.9kg |

**Features**

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

**Accessories & Package**

Engine Oil, Oil Funnel, Plug, Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

## DF3600

**GASOLINE GENERATOR**

Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 170F

| | |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 212cc |
| Rated Output Voltage | 230V~ |
| Rated Frequency | 50Hz |
| Output Rating | 2800W |
| Continuous Working Time | 11h |
| Net Weight | 45kg |

**Features**

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

**Accessories & Package**

Engine Oil, Oil Funnel, Plug, Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

## DF6500

**GASOLINE GENERATOR**

Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 170F

| | |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 389cc |
| Rated Output Voltage | 230V~ |
| Rated Frequency | 50Hz |
| Output Rating | 5000W |
| Continuous Working Time | 8h |
| Net Weight | 73kg |

**Features**

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

**Accessories & Package**

Engine Oil, Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

## DF7500

**GASOLINE GENERATOR**

Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 190F

| | |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 420cc |
| Rated Output Voltage | 230V~ |
| Rated Frequency | 50Hz |
| Output Rating | 6500W |
| Continuous Working Time | 8h |
| Net Weight | 76kg |

**Features**

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

**Accessories & Package**

Engine Oil, Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

## DF9500E

**GASOLINE GENERATOR**

Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 192F

| | |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 438cc |
| Rated Output Voltage | 230V~ |
| Rated Frequency | 50Hz |
| Output Rating | 7500W |
| Continuous Working Time | 7h |
| Net Weight | 88kg |

**Features**

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Electronic start.

**Accessories & Package**

Engine Oil, Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

## DF9500DSE

**GASOLINE GENERATOR**

Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 192F

| | |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 438cc |
| Rated Output Voltage | 230V~/400V~ |
| Rated Frequency | 50Hz |
| Output Rating | 7500W |
| Continuous Working Time | 7h |
| Net Weight | 93kg |

**Features**

1. Single/ Three phase electricity output;
2. Electronic start.

**Accessories & Package**

Engine Oil, Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Block Terminal, Carton Packing

## DQGZ50

**GASOLINE WATER PUMP**

Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled

| | |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 212cc |
| Rated Power | 4.0kW |
| Rated Speed | 3600r/min |
| Input/output Diameter | 50(2") mm |
| Pumping Head | 20m |
| Flow | 20m³/h |
| Self-priming Height | 5m |
| Self-priming Time | ≤140s |
| Net Weight | 25kg |

**Features**

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke;
2. Manual start, Forced cooling system.

**Accessories & Package**

Engine Oil Funnel, Water Filter, Holt Hoop Iron, Outlet & Inlet Water Pipe Connector (2pcs), Screwdriver, Spark Plug Socket Wrench, Carton Packing

## DQGZ80

**GASOLINE WATER PUMP**

Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled

| | |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 212cc |
| Rated Power | 4.0kW |
| Rated Speed | 3600r/min |
| Input/output Diameter | 80(3") mm |
| Pumping Head | 19m |
| Flow | 30m³/h |
| Self-priming Height | 5m |
| Self-priming Time | ≤160s |
| Net Weight | 30kg |

**Features**

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke;
2. Manual start, Forced cooling system.

**Accessories & Package**

Engine Oil Funnel, Water Filter, Holt Hoop Iron, Outlet & Inlet Water Pipe Connector (2pcs), Screwdriver, Spark Plug Socket Wrench, Carton Packing

## DCF19

### PETROL BLOWER

| Power | 4-stroke/air cooling |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 76cc |
| Max. Power | 2600W |
| Max. Air Volume | 19m³/min |
| Max. Speed | 7000/min |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 2L |
| Net Weight | 10.7kg |

**Features**

1. Strong power, the maximum air volume can reach 19m³/min;
2. Backpack, easy to carry, and suitable for various working conditions.

**Accessories & Package**

Blowing nozzle x4, corrugated pipe x1, funnel x1, combination tool set

## DCF20

### PETROL BLOWER

| Power | 2-stroke/air cooling |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 63.3cc |
| Max. Power | 2500W |
| Max. Air Volume | 20m³/min |
| Max. Speed | 6800/min |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 2L |
| Net Weight | 8.9kg |

**Features**

1. Strong power, the maximum air volume can reach 20m³/min;
2. Backpack, easy to carry, and suitable for various working conditions.

**Accessories & Package**

Blowing nozzle x4, corrugated pipe x1, funnel x1, combination tool set

## D03YD40

### PETROL CHAIN SAW

| Power Input | 1500W |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 39.6mL |
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Blade Length | 16" |
| Pitch | 3/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.3kg |

**Features**

0.325" pitch.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

## D03YD54

### PETROL CHAIN SAW

| Power Input | 2200W |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 54mL |
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Blade Length | 20" |
| Pitch | 3/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.1kg |

**Features**

3/8" pitch.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

## D03YD58

### PETROL CHAIN SAW

| Power Input | 2600W |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 54.5mL |
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Max. Speed | 12500/min |
| Blade Length | 20" |
| Pitch | 3/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.1kg |

**Features**

1. High quality carburetor; 2. Quick braking system;
3. Magnesium alloy housing; 4. Rubber-covered handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

## D04YD45

### PETROL CHAIN SAW

| Power Input | 1700W |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 45ml |
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Blade Type | 18" |
| Pitch | 0.325" |
| Net Weight | 5.4kg |

**Features**

1. High quality carburetor; 2. Quick braking system;
3. Automatic oil pumping.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

## D04YD54

### PETROL CHAIN SAW

| Power Input | 2300W |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 54.5ml |
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Blade Type | 20" |
| Pitch | 0.325" |
| Net Weight | 5.4kg |

**Features**

1. High quality carburetor; 2. Quick braking system;
3. Automatic oil pumping.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

## D04YD58

### PETROL CHAIN SAW

| Power Input | 2900W |
|---|---|
| Displacement | 55.6ml |
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Blade Type | 20" |
| Pitch | 0.325" |
| Net Weight | 5.4kg |

**Features**

1. High quality carburetor; 2. Quick braking system;
3. Automatic oil pumping.

**Accessories & Package**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

## D03GJB0.7KW

### PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER

| Displacement | 22.5mL |
|---|---|
| Cutting Width | 600mm |
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Blade Type | Single-edge Tooth |
| Max. Power & Speed | 0.7kW/7500/min |
| Net Weight | 6.0kg |

**Features**

1. High quality carburetor, stable quality;
2. Rotatable handle design;
3. Single-edged blade.

**Accessories & Package**

Blade Protector, Funnel, Lubricating Oil Bottle, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Suspension Straps, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Screwdriver, Open-end Wrench), Carton Packing

## D04GJB0.7KW

### PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER

| Displacement | 22.5mL |
|---|---|
| Cutting Width | 560mm |
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Blade Type | Double-edge Tooth |
| Max. Power & Speed | 0.65kW/9500/min |
| Net Weight | 5.8kg |

**Features**

1. High quality carburetor, stable quality; 2. Rotatable handle design;
3. Double-edged blade,Sharp and durable;
4. Safety baffle, effectively prevent broken branches from scratching the operator.

**Accessories & Package**

Blade Protector, Funnel, Lubricating Oil Bottle, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Suspension Straps, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Screwdriver, Open-end Wrench), Carton Packing

## D02CXB1.25KW

### PETROL BRUSH CUTTER

| Displacement | 42.7mL |
|---|---|
| Power | 2-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Max. Power&Speed | 1.25kW / 7000/min |
| Net Weight | 7.9kg |

**Features**

Single cylinder, Two-stroke, Cooling system.

**Accessories & Package**

Blade, Rope Sheave, Suspension Straps, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Open-end Wrench, Gloves), Carton Packing

## D02BG431

### PETROL BRUSH CUTTER

| Displacement | 31mL |
|---|---|
| Power | 4-Stroke Air Cooling |
| Max. Power&Speed | 0.7kW / 6500/min |
| Net Weight | 11.0kg |

**Features**

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke, Cooling system; 2. Knapsack;
3. 360° rotatable handle.

**Accessories & Package**

Blade, Rope Sheave, Measuring Cup, Funnel,Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Open-end Wrench, Gloves), Carton Packing

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

# ACCESSORIES



# INDEX


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **CUTTING** | DIAMOND SAW BLADE | 131~132 |
| | | TCT SAW BLADES (Professional Grade) | 133~134 |
| | | TCT SAW BLADES (Decoration Grade) | 134~135 |
| | | JIG SAW BLADES | 135 |
| | | SAW CHAIN | 135 |
| | **MULTI TOOL** | MULTI TOOL | 136 |
| | **GRINDING / POLISHING** | SANDING SHEET | 136 |
| | | GRINDING WHEEL | 137 |
| | | CUT OFF WHEEL | 137 |
| | | FLAP DISCS | 137 |
| | | DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS | 138 |
| | **DRILLING (Masonry)** | HAMMER DRILL BITS | 138~140 |
| | | CHISELS | 140~141 |
| | | WALL HOLE SAW | 141 |
| | | DIAMOND CORE BITS | 142-143 |
| | | DIAMOND HOLE SAWS | 143 |
| | **DRILLING (Wood/Metal)** | TWIST DRILL BITS | 144~145 |
| | | HSS HOLE SAWS | 145 |
| | | T.C.T ANNULAR CUTTING BIT | 145 |
| | **MILLING / WOODWORKING** | ROUTER BITS | 146~147 |
| | | HINGE BORING BITS | 147~148 |
| | **FASTENING** | SCREWDRIVER BITS | 148 |
| | | MAGNETIC NUT SETTER | 149 |
| | **PNEUMATIC TOOL** | SPRING TUBES | 149 |
| | | PNEUMATIC QUICK CONNECTORS | 150 |
| | | AIR BLOW GUN | 150 |
| | **MISCELLANEOUS** | DRILL CHUCKS | 150~151 |
| | | CHUCK ADAPTERS | 151 |
| | | TRIPOD | 151 |


*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng



CUTTING

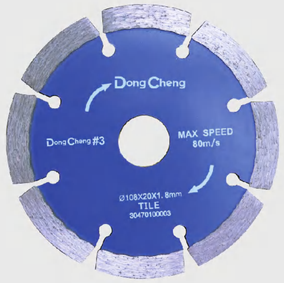
# CUTTING

**DIAMOND SAW BLADE**

Diamond saw blade is a cutting tool, widely used in processing of hard and brittle materials such as stone, concrete, precast slab, new and old roads, ceramics and so on.

## General Purpose

- Excellent cutting ability
- Meeting the comprehensive requirements of professional users
- Ensure excellent cutting performance and long service life




## Tile

- Sharp cutting
- Attain average cutting surface
- Professional products ensure high efficiency

## Concrete

- For cutting high-grade concrete
- Professional cutters surpass higher cutting standards
- Best choice for professional users

## Granite,Marble

- High-quality silicon carbide ensures sharp and durable use
- Longer time cutting ability
- Meeting the requirements of heavy duty work for professional users

## DIAMOND SAW BLADE

| Name | Diameter (mm) | Aperture x Cutting Range (mm) | Application Type | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.0) | Φ105 | 20 x 1.8 | Economical Grade | 200 | 30470100019 |
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.1) | Φ105 | 20 x 1.8 | Wall | 200 | 30470100001 |
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.2) | Φ108 | 20 x 1.8 | Wall | 200 | 30470100002 |
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.3) | Φ108 | 20 x 1.8 | Tile | 200 | 30470100003 |
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.4) | Φ108 | 20 x 1.8 | Concrete | 200 | 30470100005 |
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.5) | Φ112 | 20 x 1.8 | Granite,Marble | 200 | 30270100001 |
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.6) | Φ110 | 20 x 1.8 | General Purpose | 200 | 30470100006 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ180 | 25.4 x 2.4 | General Purpose | 50 | 30470100004 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ180 | 22.2 x 2.4 | General Purpose | 50 | 30470100024 |
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.8) | Φ105 | 20 x 1.6 | Thin Turbo | 200 | 30470100007 |
| Diamond Saw Blade (NO.9) | Φ112 | 20 x 1.8 | General Purpose | 200 | 30470100008 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ114 | 20 x 2.2 | Dry Cutting | 200 | 30470100009 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ114 | 22.2 x 2.2 | Dry Cutting | 200 | 30470100034 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ108 | 20 x 1.8 | Dry Cutting | 200 | 30470100020 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ125 | 22.2 x 2.0 | General Purpose | 120 | 30470100016 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ150 | 22.2 x 2.0 | Grooving | 100 | 30170100019 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ188 | 25.4 x 2.3 | Sharp Type | 50 | 30470100010 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ188 | 25.4 x 2.3 | General Purpose | 50 | 30470100011 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ190 | 25.4 x 2.6 | Dry Cutting | 50 | 30470100022 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ190 | 25.4 x 2.8 | General Purpose | 50 | 30470100023 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ230 | 25.4 x 2.6 | General Purpose | 50 | 30470100017 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ230 | 22.2 x 2.6 | General Purpose | 50 | 30470100031 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ250 | 25.4 x 2.6 | General Purpose | 50 | 30470100018 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ368 | 50 x 3.6 | Concrete Blade | 10 | 30470100012 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ418 | 50 x 3.6 | Concrete Blade | 10 | 30470100013 |
| Diamond Saw Blade | Φ518 | 50 x 4.0 | Concrete Blade | 5 | 30470100014 |



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng

# CUTTING

## TCT SAW BLADES
## (Professional Grade/Decoration Grade)

## TCT SAW BLADES (Professional Grade)

| Cutting Material | Specification | | Tooth Shape | Aperture (mm) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Model | Parameter | | | | |
| Wood | 4 x 30T | 105(4")x1.8x30T | ATB | 20.0 | 200 | 30470600002 |
| Wood | 4 x 40T | 110(4")x1.8x40T | ATB | 20.0 | 200 | 30470600057 |
| Wood | 5 x 40T | 125(5")x1.8x40T | ATB | 20.0 | 100 | 30470600056 |
| Wood | 7 x 40T | 180(7")x1.8x40T | ATB | 25.4 | 50 | 30470600003 |
| Wood | 7 x 40T | 180(7")x1.8x40T | ATB | 20.0 | 50 | 30470600077 |
| Wood | 7 x 60T | 180(7")x1.8x60T | ATB | 25.4 | 50 | 30470600004 |
| Wood | 7 x 60T | 180(7")x1.8x60T | ATB | 20.0 | 50 | 30470600078 |
| Wood | 9 x 40T | 230(9")x2.4x40T | ATB | 25.4 | 50 | 30470600006 |
| Wood | 9 x 60T | 230(9")x2.4x60T | ATB | 25.4 | 50 | 30470600014 |
| Wood | 10 x 40T | 254(10")x2.4x40T | ATB | 25.4 | 25 | 30470600015 |
| Wood | 10 x 60T | 254(10")x2.4x60T | ATB | 25.4 | 25 | 30470600009 |







| Cutting Material | Specification | | Tooth Shape | Aperture (mm) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Model | Parameter | | | | |
| Wood | 10 x 80T | 254(10")x2.4x80T | ATB | 25.4 | 25 | 30470600016 |
| Wood | 10 x 100T | 254(10")x2.4x100T | ATB | 25.4 | 25 | 30470600063 |
| Wood | 10 x 120T | 254(10")x2.4x120T | ATB | 25.4 | 25 | 30470600064 |
| Wood | 12 x 40T | 300(12")x3.2x40T | ATB | 30.0 | 20 | 30470600017 |
| Wood | 12 x 60T | 300(12")x3.2x60T | ATB | 30.0 | 20 | 30470600018 |
| Wood | 12 x 80T | 300(12")x3.2x80T | ATB | 30.0 | 20 | 30470600019 |
| Wood | 12 x 100T | 300(12")x3.2x100T | ATB | 30.0 | 20 | 30470600020 |
| Wood | 12 x 120T | 300(12")x3.2x120T | ATB | 30.0 | 20 | 30470600021 |
| Wood | 14 x 40T | 350(14")x3.2x40T | ATB | 30.0 | 10 | 30470600074 |
| Wood | 14 x 60T | 350(14")x3.2x60T | ATB | 30.0 | 10 | 30470600022 |
| Wood | 14 x 80T | 350(14")x3.2x80T | ATB | 30.0 | 10 | 30470600023 |
| Wood | 14 x 100T | 350(14")x3.2x100T | ATB | 30.0 | 10 | 30470600024 |
| Wood | 14 x 120T | 350(14")x3.2x120T | ATB | 30.0 | 10 | 30470600025 |
| Aluminium& Wood | 4 x 40T | 105(4")x1.8x40T | ATB | 20.0 | 200 | 30470600010 |
| Aluminium& Wood | 9 x 80T | 230(9")x2.4x80T | TCG | 25.4 | 50 | 30470600070 |
| Aluminium | 10 x 100T | 250(10")x2.8x100T | TCG | 25.4 | 25 | 30470600001 |
| Aluminium | 10 x 120T | 250(10")x2.8x120T | TCG | 25.4 | 25 | 30470600008 |
| Aluminium | 14 x 100T | 300(12")x3.2x100T | TCG | 30.0 | 20 | 30470600011 |
| Aluminium | 14 x 120T | 300(12")x3.2x120T | TCG | 30.0 | 20 | 30470600026 |
| Aluminium | 14 x 100T | 350(14")x3.2x100T | TCG | 30.0 | 10 | 30470600012 |
| Aluminium | 14 x 120T | 350(14")x3.2x120T | TCG | 30.0 | 10 | 30470600027 |

## TCT SAW BLADES (Decoration Grade)

| Name | Model | Specification | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 4 x 30T | 105(4")x1.5x20.0x30T | 30470600030 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 4 x 40T | 105(4")x1.5x20.0x40T | 30470600031 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 7 x 40T | 180(7")x1.8x25.4x40T | 30470600032 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 7 x 60T | 180(7")x1.8x25.4x60T | 30470600033 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 8 x 40T | 200(8")x2.0x25.4x40T | 30470600034 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 8 x 60T | 200(8")x2.0x25.4x60T | 30470600035 |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

| Name | Model | Specification | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 9 x 40T | 230(9")x2.4x25.4x40T | 30470600036 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 9 x 60T | 230(9")x2.4x25.4x60T | 30470600037 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 9 x 80T | 230(9")x2.6x25.4x80T | 30470600067 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 10 x 40T | 255(10")x2.6x25.4x40T | 30470600038 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 10 x 60T | 255(10")x2.6x25.4x60T | 30470600039 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 10 x 80T | 255(10")x2.6x25.4x80T | 30470600040 |
| Aluminium Cutting-TCG | 10 x 100T | 254(10")x2.8x25.4x100T | 30470600050 |
| Aluminium Cutting-TCG | 10 x 120T | 254(10")x2.8x25.4x120T | 30470600051 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 5 x 24T | 125(5")x1.5x20.0x24T | 30470600073 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 5.5 x 24T | 140(5.5")x1.6x20.0x24T | 30470600079 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 6.5 x 24T | 165(6.5")x1.5x20.0x24T | 30470600071 |
| Wood Cutting-ATB | 7 x 24T | 185(7")x1.6x20.0x24T | 30470600072 |

## JIG SAW BLADES

| Shape | Model | Working Thickness (mm) | Working Length (mm) | Material | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | T118A | 1-3 (Steel Plate) | 67 | HSS | 1800 | 30470800001 |
| | T144D | 5-50 (Cork Board) | 74 | HCS | 1800 | 30470800002 |
| | T111C | 4-50 (Cork Board) | 74 | HCS | 1800 | 30470800003 |
| | T244D | 5-50 (Cork Board) | 74 | HCS | 1800 | 30470800004 |
|  | T318A | 2-4 (Steel Plate) | 105 | HSS | 1800 | 30470800005 |

## SAW CHAIN

| No. | Chain Length | Pitch | Drive Links | Instructions | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16" | 3/8"LP | 57 | Suitable for D03YD40 | 100 | 30472200004 |
| 2 | 16" | 3/8"LP | 59 | ---------- | 100 | 30472200005 |
| 3 | 16" | 0.325"LP | 64 | ---------- | 100 | 30472200001 |
| 4 | 18" | 0.325"LP | 72 | Suitable for D04YD45 | 100 | 30472200002 |
| 5 | 20" | 3/8"LP | 68 | Suitable for D03YD54 | 100 | 30472200006 |
| 6 | 20" | 0.325"LP | 76 | Suitable for D04YD54/D04YD58 | 100 | 30472200003 |

# MULTI TOOL

## MULTI TOOL

| No. | Name | Specification | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HCS Plunge Cut Saw Blade (Wood) | 32mm(1-1/4") | 480 | 30472600010 |
| 2 | BIM Plunge Cut Saw Blade (Wood and Soft Metal) | 32mm(1-1/4") | 480 | 30472600001 |
| 3 | HM Seg Saw Blade | Φ85mm（3-1/4") | 180 | 30472600003 |
| 4 | Scraper | 51×26mm | 640 | 30472600002 |
| 5 | Sanding Plate | Φ88mm | 120 | 30472600004 |
| 6 | Sanding Sheet P60 | P60 | 1200 | 30472600005 |
| 7 | Sanding Sheet P80 | P80 | 1200 | 30472600006 |
| 8 | Sanding Sheet P100 | P100 | 1200 | 30472600007 |
| 9 | Sanding Sheet P120 | P120 | 1200 | 30472600008 |
| 10 | Sanding Sheet P240 | P240 | 1200 | 30472600009 |

# GRINDING / POLISHING

## SANDING SHEET

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing (pcs) | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Φ125*P80 | 2000 | 30419900007 |
| 2 | Φ125*P120 | 2000 | 30419900008 |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng

| No. | Specification | Packing (pcs) | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Φ125*P180 | 2000 | 30419900009 |
| 4 | Φ125*P240 | 2000 | 30419900010 |

| No. | Specification | Packing (pcs) | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Φ125*P320 | | 30419900011 |

## GRINDING WHEEL

| No. | Specification (mm) | Material | Packing (pcs) | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100×6×16 | A24R-BF | 200 | 30470500028 |
| 2 | 115×6×22.23 | A24R-BF | 150 | 30470500026 |
| 3 | 125×6×22.23 | A24R-BF | 150 | 30470500027 |

## CUT OFF WHEEL

| No. | Specification (mm) | Material | Colour | Packing (pcs) | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 105×1.2×16 | A46T-BF | BLACK | 800 | 30572100008 |
| 2 | 105×1.2×16 | A46T-BF | GREEN | 800 | 30572100009 |
| 3 | 115×1.2×22.23 | A46T-BF | BLACK | 600 | 30472100008 |
| 4 | 125×1.2×22.23 | A46T-BF | BLACK | 600 | 30472100009 |
| 5 | 355×2.5×25.4 (Single Net) | A30T-BF | GREEN | 30 | 30572100010 |
| 6 | 355×3.0×25.4 | A30T-BF | BLACK | 25 | 30572100006 |
| 7 | 355×3.0×25.4 | A30T-BF | GREEN | 25 | 30472100007 |

## FLAP DISCS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Material | Grit | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100 x 16 x 72 | Plastic Back Aluminium Oxide Flap Disc 60# | 60 | 400 | 30470500001 |
| 2 | 100 x 16 x 72 | Plastic Back Aluminium Oxide Flap Disc 80# | 80 | 400 | 30470500002 |
| 3 | 100 x 16 x 72 | Plastic Backing Calcined Flap Disc 80# | 80 | 400 | 30470500004 |
| 4 | 100 x 16 x 72 | Fiber Backing Calcined Flap Disc 60# | 60 | 400 | 30470500005 |
| 5 | 100 x 16 x 72 | Fiber Backing Calcined Flap Disc 80# | 80 | 400 | 30470500006 |

## DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS

| No. | Name | Specification (mm) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Diamond Grinding Disc | 80 x16 | 100 | 30471900001 |
| 2 | Diamond Grinding Disc | 100 x 16 | 100 | 30471900002 |
| 3 | Diamond Grinding Disc | '100×22.2 | 100 | 30471900009 |

# DRILLING (Masonry)

**Tungsten Carbide-tipped Bits**
Long fervice life for concrete and reinforced concrete.

## HAMMER DRILL BITS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Remark | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Φ6 x 110 | SDS-Plus | 30470200004 |
| 2 | Φ6 x 160 | SDS-Plus | 30470200001 |
| 3 | Φ8 x 110 | SDS-Plus | 30470200114 |
| 4 | Φ8 x 160 | SDS-Plus | 30470200002 |
| 5 | Φ10 x 160 | SDS-Plus | 30470200003 |
| 6 | Φ12 x 160 | SDS-Plus | 30470200005 |
| 7 | Φ14 x 160 | SDS-Plus | 30470200006 |
| 8 | Φ16 x 160 | SDS-Plus | 30470200007 |
| 9 | Φ8 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200060 |
| 10 | Φ10 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200061 |
| 11 | Φ12 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200062 |
| 12 | Φ14 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200063 |

| No. | Specification (mm) | Remark | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Φ16 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200064 |
| 16 | Φ18 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200008 |
| 17 | Φ20 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200009 |
| 18 | Φ22 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200065 |
| 19 | Φ25 x 210 | SDS-Plus | 30470200010 |
| 20 | Φ10 x 350 | SDS-Plus | 30570200066 |
| 21 | Φ12 x 350 | SDS-Plus | 30470200011 |
| 22 | Φ14 x 350 | SDS-Plus | 30470200012 |
| 23 | Φ16 x 350 | SDS-Plus | 30470200013 |
| 24 | Φ18 x 350 | SDS-Plus | 30470200014 |
| 25 | Φ20 x 350 | SDS-Plus | 30470200015 |
| 26 | Φ22 x 350 | SDS-Plus | 30470200067 |
| 27 | Φ25 x 350 | SDS-Plus | 30470200016 |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# HAMMER DRILL BITS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Remark | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Φ10 x 200 | SDS-Hex | 30470200068 |
| 30 | Φ14 x 200 | SDS-Hex | 30470200069 |
| 31 | Φ16 x 200 | SDS-Hex | 30470200070 |
| 32 | Φ18 x 200 | SDS-Hex | 30470200071 |
| 33 | Φ20 x 200 | SDS-Hex | 30470200108 |
| 34 | Φ10 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200072 |
| 35 | Φ12 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200073 |
| 36 | Φ14 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200074 |
| 37 | Φ16 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200075 |
| 38 | Φ18 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200076 |
| 39 | Φ20 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200077 |
| 40 | Φ22 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200078 |
| 41 | Φ25 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200079 |
| 42 | Φ28 x 280 | SDS-Hex | 30470200080 |
| 43 | Φ14 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200081 |
| 44 | Φ16 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200082 |
| 45 | Φ18 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200083 |
| 46 | Φ20 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200084 |
| 47 | Φ22 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200085 |
| 48 | Φ25 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200086 |
| 49 | Φ28 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200087 |
| 50 | Φ30 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200088 |
| 51 | Φ32 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200089 |
| 52 | Φ35 x 400 | SDS-Hex | 30470200090 |
| 53 | Φ14 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200091 |
| 54 | Φ16 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200092 |
| 55 | Φ18 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200093 |
| 56 | Φ20 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200094 |
| 57 | Φ22 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200095 |
| 58 | Φ25 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200096 |

| No. | Specification (mm) | Remark | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | Φ28 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200097 |
| 60 | Φ30 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200098 |
| 61 | Φ32 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200099 |
| 62 | Φ35 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200100 |
| 63 | Φ38 x 505 | SDS-Hex | 30470200101 |
| 64 | Φ25 x 700 | SDS-Hex | 30470200102 |
| 65 | Φ28 x 700 | SDS-Hex | 30470200103 |
| 66 | Φ30 x 700 | SDS-Hex | 30470200104 |
| 67 | Φ32 x 700 | SDS-Hex | 30470200105 |
| 68 | Φ35 x 700 | SDS-Hex | 30470200106 |
| 69 | Φ38 x 700 | SDS-Hex | 30470200107 |
| 70 | Φ10 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200124 |
| 71 | Φ12 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200125 |
| 72 | Φ14 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200126 |
| 73 | Φ16 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200127 |
| 74 | Φ18 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200128 |
| 75 | Φ20 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200129 |
| 76 | Φ22 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200130 |
| 77 | Φ25 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200131 |
| 78 | Φ28 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200132 |
| 79 | Φ30 x 280 | SDS-Max | 30470200133 |
| 80 | Φ12 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200136 |
| 81 | Φ14 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200137 |
| 82 | Φ16 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200138 |
| 83 | Φ18 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200139 |
| 84 | Φ20 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200140 |
| 85 | Φ22 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200141 |
| 86 | Φ25 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200142 |
| 87 | Φ28 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200143 |
| 88 | Φ30 x 400 | SDS-Max | 30470200144 |





# HAMMER DRILL BITS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Remark | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | Φ14 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200147 |
| 90 | Φ16 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200148 |
| 91 | Φ18 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200149 |
| 92 | Φ20 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200150 |
| 93 | Φ22 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200151 |
| 94 | Φ25 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200152 |
| 95 | Φ28 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200153 |
| 96 | Φ30 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200154 |

| No. | Specification (mm) | Remark | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | Φ32 x 500 | SDS-Max | 30470200155 |
| 98 | Φ6 x 110 | SDS-Plus(Double-Groove) | 30470200173 |
| 99 | Φ6 x 160 | SDS-Plus(Double-Groove) | 30470200174 |
| 100 | Φ8 x 110 | SDS-Plus(Double-Groove) | 30470200175 |
| 101 | Φ8 x 160 | SDS-Plus(Double-Groove) | 30470200176 |
| 102 | Φ10 x 110 | SDS-Plus(Double-Groove) | 30470200177 |
| 103 | Φ10 x 160 | SDS-Plus(Double-Groove) | 30470200178 |
| 104 | Φ12 x 160 | SDS-Plus(Double-Groove) | 30470200179 |

# CHISELS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Remark | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Φ14 x 160 | SDS-Square Point Chisel | 30470300017 |
| 2 | Φ14 x 160 | SDS-Square Flat Chisel | 30470300018 |
| 3 | Φ14 x 250 | SDS-Plus Point Chisel | 30470300009 |
| 4 | Φ14 x 250 | SDS-Plus Flat Chisel | 30470300010 |

# CHISELS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Remark | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Φ14 x 250 | SDS-Square Point Chisel | 30470300012 |
| 6 | Φ14 x 250 | SDS-Square Flat Chisel | 30470300013 |
| 7 | Φ17 x 280 | SDS-Hex Flat Chisel | 30470300006 |
| 8 | Φ17 x 280 | SDS-Hex Point Chisel | 30470300011 |
| 9 | Φ17 x 350 | SDS-Hex Flat Chisel | 30470300027 |
| 10 | Φ17 x 350 | SDS-Hex Point Chisel | 30470300028 |
| 11 | Φ17 x 400 | SDS-Hex Flat Chisel | 30470300003 |
| 12 | Φ17 x 400 | SDS-Hex Point Chisel | 30470300004 |
| 13 | Φ18 x 280 | SDS-Max Point Chisel | 30470300015 |
| 14 | Φ18 x 280 | SDS-Max Flat Chisel | 30470300016 |
| 15 | Φ18 x 350 | SDS-Max Flat Chisel | 30470300025 |
| 16 | Φ18 x 350 | SDS-Max Point Chisel | 30470300026 |
| 17 | Φ18 x 400 | SDS-Max Flat Chisel | 30470300001 |
| 18 | Φ18 x 400 | SDS-Max Point Chisel | 30470300002 |
| 19 | Φ18 x 600 | SDS-Max Point Chisel | 30470300014 |
| 20 | Φ18 x 600 | SDS-Max Flat Chisel | 30470300019 |
| 21 | Φ21 x 350 | SDS-Hex Flat Chisel | 30470300029 |
| 22 | Φ21 x 350 | SDS-Hex Point Chisel | 30470300030 |
| 23 | Φ30 x 400 | PH65 Point Chisel | 30470300007 |
| 24 | Φ30 x 400 | PH65 Flat Chisel | 30470300008 |

# WALL HOLE SAW

***Easily handle all kinds of brick walls***

Cement Wall

Red Brick Wall

Earth Embryo Wall

Foam Brick

| No. | Name | Specification (mm) | PCS/CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wall Hole Saw | 30 | 88 | 30471600125 |
| 2 | Wall Hole Saw | 35 | 88 | 30471600126 |
| 3 | Wall Hole Saw | 40 | 54 | 30471600127 |
| 4 | Wall Hole Saw | 45 | 54 | 30471600128 |
| 5 | Wall Hole Saw | 50 | 42 | 30471600129 |
| 6 | Wall Hole Saw | 55 | 42 | 30471600130 |
| 7 | Wall Hole Saw | 60 | 24 | 30471600131 |
| 8 | Wall Hole Saw | 65 | 24 | 30471600132 |
| 9 | Wall Hole Saw | 70 | 18 | 30471600133 |
| 10 | SDS Plus Shank Wall Hole Saw | 350mm | 30 | 30471600134 |

# DIAMOND CORE BITS

| Specification | | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Diameter (mm) | Total Length(mm) | Working Length(mm) | |
| Φ18 | 370 | 300 | 30471100150 |
| Φ20 | 370 | 300 | 30471100001 |
| Φ25 | 370 | 300 | 30471100002 |
| Φ27 | 370 | 300 | 30471100003 |
| Φ32 | 370 | 310 | 30471100004 |
| Φ36 | 370 | 310 | 30471100005 |
| Φ38 | 370 | 310 | 30471100006 |
| Φ40 | 370 | 310 | 30471100007 |
| Φ44 | 370 | 310 | 30471100008 |
| Φ46 | 370 | 310 | 30471100074 |
| Φ51 | 370 | 310 | 30471100009 |
| Φ56 | 370 | 310 | 30471100010 |
| Φ63 | 370 | 310 | 30471100011 |
| Φ66 | 370 | 310 | 30471100028 |
| Φ71 | 370 | 310 | 30471100029 |
| Φ76 | 370 | 310 | 30471100012 |
| Φ83 | 370 | 310 | 30471100013 |
| Φ89 | 370 | 310 | 30471100014 |
| Φ96 | 350 | 290 | 30471100026 |
| Φ102 | 350 | 290 | 30471100015 |
| Φ108 | 350 | 290 | 30471100016 |
| Φ112 | 350 | 290 | 30471100017 |
| Φ120 | 350 | 290 | 30471100025 |
| Φ127 | 350 | 290 | 30471100018 |
| Φ132 | 350 | 290 | 30471100019 |

| Specification | | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Diameter (mm) | Total Length(mm) | Working Length(mm) | |
| Φ152 | 350 | 290 | 30471100020 |
| Φ159 | 350 | 290 | 30471100021 |
| Φ162 | 350 | 290 | 30471100022 |
| Φ168 | 350 | 290 | 30471100027 |
| Φ180 | 350 | 290 | 30471100023 |
| Φ200 | 350 | 290 | 30471100024 |
| Φ220 | 350 | 290 | 30471100075 |
| Φ230 | 350 | 290 | 30471100077 |
| Φ245 | 350 | 290 | 30471100078 |
| Φ254 | 350 | 290 | 30471100076 |
| Φ25 | 450 | 380 | 30471100030 |
| Φ27 | 450 | 380 | 30471100031 |
| Φ32 | 450 | 390 | 30471100032 |
| Φ36 | 450 | 390 | 30471100033 |
| Φ38 | 450 | 390 | 30471100034 |
| Φ40 | 450 | 390 | 30471100035 |
| Φ44 | 450 | 390 | 30471100036 |
| Φ51 | 450 | 390 | 30471100037 |
| Φ56 | 450 | 390 | 30471100038 |
| Φ63 | 450 | 390 | 30471100039 |
| Φ76 | 450 | 390 | 30471100040 |
| Φ83 | 450 | 390 | 30471100041 |
| Φ89 | 450 | 390 | 30471100042 |
| Φ102 | 450 | 390 | 30471100100 |
| Φ112 | 450 | 390 | 30471100072 |

| Specification | | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Diameter (mm) | Total Length(mm) | Working Length(mm) | |
| Φ152 | 450 | 390 | 30471100073 |
| Φ127 | 450 | 390 | 30471100105 |
| Φ162 | 450 | 390 | 30471100110 |
| Φ168 | 450 | 390 | 30471100111 |

| Specification | | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Diameter (mm) | Total Length(mm) | Working Length(mm) | |
| Φ180 | 450 | 390 | 30471100112 |
| Φ200 | 450 | 390 | 30471100114 |

# DIAMOND CORE BITS (1-1/4 thread)

| Specification | | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Diameter (mm) | Total Length(mm) | Working Length(mm) | |
| Φ25 | 365 | 300 | 30471100125 |
| Φ27 | 365 | 300 | 30471100126 |
| Φ51 | 365 | 310 | 30471100127 |
| Φ56 | 365 | 310 | 30471100128 |
| Φ63 | 365 | 310 | 30471100129 |
| Φ76 | 365 | 310 | 30471100130 |
| Φ83 | 365 | 310 | 30471100131 |
| Φ102 | 365 | 300 | 30471100132 |
| Φ112 | 365 | 300 | 30471100133 |
| Φ120 | 365 | 300 | 30471100134 |
| Φ127 | 365 | 300 | 30471100135 |
| Φ152 | 365 | 300 | 30471100136 |
| Φ162 | 365 | 300 | 30471100137 |
| Φ168 | 365 | 300 | 30471100138 |
| Φ200 | 365 | 300 | 30471100139 |
| Φ25 | 455 | 380 | 30471100115 |
| Φ27 | 455 | 380 | 30471100140 |
| Φ32 | 455 | 390 | 30471100116 |
| Φ51 | 455 | 390 | 30471100141 |
| Φ56 | 455 | 390 | 30471100117 |
| Φ63 | 455 | 390 | 30471100142 |
| Φ76 | 455 | 390 | 30471100143 |
| Φ83 | 455 | 390 | 30471100118 |

| Specification | | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Diameter (mm) | Total Length(mm) | Working Length(mm) | |
| Φ102 | 455 | 390 | 30471100145 |
| Φ108 | 455 | 390 | 30471100151 |
| Φ112 | 455 | 390 | 30471100119 |
| Φ120 | 455 | 390 | 30471100146 |
| Φ127 | 455 | 390 | 30471100147 |
| Φ132 | 455 | 390 | 30471100120 |
| Φ152 | 455 | 390 | 30471100121 |
| Φ160 | 455 | 390 | 30471100122 |
| Φ162 | 455 | 390 | 30471100148 |
| Φ168 | 455 | 390 | 30471100149 |
| Φ200 | 455 | 390 | 30471100123 |
| Φ254 | 455 | 390 | 30471100124 |

# DIAMOND HOLE SAWS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing (pcs) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Φ6 | 5 | 6000 | 31471600003 |
| 2 | Φ8 | 5 | 3000 | 31471600004 |
| 3 | Φ10 | 5 | 3000 | 31471600005 |
| 4 | Φ12 | 5 | 1800 | 31471600006 |
| 5 | Φ14 | 5 | 1800 | 31471600007 |
| 6 | Φ16 | 5 | 1200 | 31471600008 |
| 7 | Φ18 | 5 | 1000 | 31471600009 |
| 8 | Φ20 | 5 | 1000 | 31471600010 |
| 9 | Φ22 | 5 | 1000 | 31471600011 |
| 10 | Φ26 | 5 | 500 | 31471600012 |
| 11 | Φ30 | 5 | 500 | 31471600013 |

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing (pcs) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Φ32 | 2 | 400 | 31471600014 |
| 13 | Φ35 | 2 | 400 | 31471600015 |
| 14 | Φ38 | 2 | 300 | 31471600016 |
| 15 | Φ40 | 2 | 300 | 31471600017 |
| 16 | Φ42 | 2 | 300 | 31471600018 |
| 17 | Φ45 | 2 | 300 | 31471600019 |
| 18 | Φ50 | 2 | 200 | 31471600020 |



# DRILLING(Wood/Metal)

## TWIST DRILL BITS

| Specification (mm) | Material | Packing (pcs) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.0 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400001 |
| 1.5 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400002 |
| 2.0 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400003 |
| 2.2 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400004 |
| 2.5 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400005 |
| 2.8 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400006 |
| 3.0 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400007 |
| 3.2 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400008 |
| 3.3 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400009 |
| 3.5 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400010 |
| 3.6 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400011 |

| Specification (mm) | Material | Packing (pcs) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.8 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400043 |
| 4.0 | 6542 | 10 | 4000 | 30470400012 |
| 4.2 | 6542 | 10 | 1600 | 30470400013 |
| 4.4 | 6542 | 10 | 1600 | 30470400014 |
| 4.5 | 6542 | 10 | 1600 | 30470400015 |
| 4.8 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400016 |
| 5.0 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400017 |
| 5.2 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400018 |
| 5.3 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400019 |
| 5.5 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400020 |
| 5.8 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400021 |
| 6.0 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400022 |
| 6.2 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400023 |
| 6.5 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400024 |
| 6.7 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400025 |
| 6.8 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400026 |
| 7.0 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400027 |
| 7.2 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400028 |
| 7.5 | 6542 | 10 | 1200 | 30470400029 |
| 8.0 | 6542 | 10 | 600 | 30470400030 |
| 8.5 | 6542 | 10 | 600 | 30470400031 |
| 8.8 | 6542 | 10 | 600 | 30470400032 |
| 9.0 | 6542 | 10 | 600 | 30470400033 |

| Specification (mm) | Material | Packing (pcs) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9.5 | 6542 | 10 | 600 | 30470400034 |
| 9.8 | 6542 | 5 | 300 | 30470400035 |
| 10.0 | 6542 | 5 | 300 | 30470400036 |
| 10.5 | 6542 | 5 | 300 | 30470400037 |
| 11 | 6542 | 5 | 3000 | 30470400038 |
| 11.5 | 6542 | 5 | 300 | 30470400039 |
| 12.0 | 6542 | 5 | 300 | 30470400040 |
| 12.5 | 6542 | 5 | 300 | 30470400041 |
| 13.0 | 6542 | 5 | 300 | 30470400042 |

## HSS HOLE SAWS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| 1 | Φ35 | 10 | 120 | 30471600112 |

## T.C.T ANNULAR CUTTING BIT

| Shank Type | Specification | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Cutting Diameter(mm) | Cutting Depth(mm) | |
| Weldon Shank | Φ22 | 35 | 30472000001 |

# MILLING / WOODWORKING

## ROUTER BITS

| No. | Name | Specification | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Straight Bit | 1/4x1/8 | 30470700001 |
| 2 | Straight Bit | 1/4x1/4 | 30470700002 |
| 3 | Straight Bit | 1/4x5/16 | 30470700003 |
| 4 | Straight Bit | 1/4x3/8 | 30470700004 |
| 5 | Straight Bit | 1/2x1/2 | 30470700005 |
| 6 | Straight Bit | 8x8 | 30470700020 |
| 7 | Straight Bit | 6x1/4 | 30470700021 |
| 8 | Straight Bit | 12x1/2 | 30470700022 |
| 9 | Straight Bit | 6x5/16 | 30470700025 |
| 10 | Straight Bit | 6x3/8 | 30470700026 |
| 11 | "V" Type Slotting Cutter | 1/4x1/4 | 30470700006 |
| 12 | "V" Type Slotting Cutter | 1/4x5/16 | 30470700007 |
| 13 | "V" Type Slotting Cutter | 1/4x3/8 | 30470700008 |
| 14 | "V" Type Slotting Cutter | 1/4x1/2 | 30470700009 |
| 15 | Flush Trim Bit | 1/4x1/4 | 30470700010 |
| 16 | Flush Trim Bit | 1/4x5/16 | 30470700011 |

| No. | Name | Specification | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Flush Trim Bit | 1/4x3/8 | 30470700012 |
| 18 | Flush Trim Bit | 1/2x1/2 | 30470700013 |
| 19 | Flush Trim Bit | 12x1/2 | 30470700023 |
| 20 | Flush Trim Bit | 6x1/4 | 30470700024 |
| 21 | Flush Trim Bit | 6x5/16 | 30470700027 |
| 22 | Flush Trim Bit | 6x3/8 | 30470700028 |

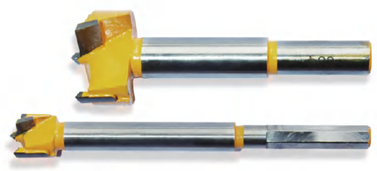
| No. | Name | Specification | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Cove Box Bit | 1/4x1/4 | 30470700014 |
| 24 | Cove Box Bit | 1/4x5/16 | 30470700015 |
| 25 | Cove Box Bit | 1/4x3/8 | 30470700016 |
| 26 | Cove Box Bit | 1/4x1/2 | 30470700017 |

| No. | Name | Specification | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Cove Box Bit | 1/2x3/4 | 30470700018 |
| 28 | Cove Box Bit | 1/2x7/8 | 30470700019 |
| 29 | Cove Box Bit | 12x7/8 | 30470700029 |
| 30 | Cove Box Bit | 12x3/4 | 30470700030 |

# HINGE BORING BITS

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| 1 | Φ20 | 10 | 120 | 30471600005 |
| 2 | Φ25 | 10 | 120 | 30471600010 |
| 3 | Φ35 | 10 | 120 | 30471600015 |
| 4 | Φ16 (Longer) | 10 | 120 | 30471600026 |
| 5 | Φ18 (Longer) | 10 | 120 | 30471600027 |
| 6 | Φ19 (Longer) | 10 | 120 | 30471600028 |
| 7 | Φ20 (Longer) | 10 | 120 | 30471600029 |

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| 8 | Φ22 (Longer) | 10 | 120 | 30471600030 |
| 9 | Φ25 (Longer) | 10 | 120 | 30471600031 |



# HINGE BORING BITS (Economical Grade)

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| 1 | Φ16 | 10 | 120 | 30471600033 |
| 2 | Φ17 | 10 | 120 | 30471600034 |
| 3 | Φ18 | 10 | 120 | 30471600035 |
| 4 | Φ19 | 10 | 120 | 30471600036 |
| 5 | Φ20 | 10 | 120 | 30471600037 |
| 6 | Φ21 | 10 | 120 | 30471600038 |
| 7 | Φ22 | 10 | 120 | 30471600039 |
| 8 | Φ23 | 10 | 120 | 30471600040 |
| 9 | Φ24 | 10 | 120 | 30471600041 |
| 10 | Φ25 | 10 | 120 | 30471600042 |

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| 11 | Φ26 | 10 | 90 | 30471600043 |
| 12 | Φ28 | 10 | 90 | 30471600044 |
| 13 | Φ30 | 10 | 90 | 30471600045 |
| 14 | Φ32 | 10 | 90 | 30471600046 |
| 15 | Φ35 | 10 | 90 | 30471600047 |
| 16 | Φ38 | 10 | 48 | 30471600048 |
| 17 | Φ40 | 10 | 48 | 30471600049 |
| 18 | Φ42 | 10 | 48 | 30471600050 |
| 19 | Φ45 | 10 | 48 | 30471600051 |
| 20 | Φ50 | 10 | 48 | 30471600052 |

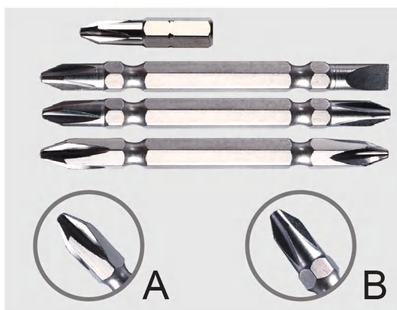
| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| 21 | Φ53 | 10 | 48 | 30471600053 |
| 22 | Φ55 | 10 | 48 | 30471600054 |
| 23 | Φ60 | 10 | 30 | 30471600055 |
| 24 | Φ65 | 10 | 30 | 30471600056 |
| 25 | Φ16 (Longer) | 15 | 90 | 30471600064 |
| 26 | Φ18 (Longer) | 15 | 90 | 30471600065 |
| 27 | Φ19 (Longer) | 15 | 90 | 30471600066 |

| No. | Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| 28 | Φ20 (Longer) | 15 | 90 | 30471600067 |
| 29 | Φ22 (Longer) | 15 | 90 | 30471600068 |
| 30 | Φ25 (Longer) | 15 | 90 | 30471600069 |

# FASTENING

## SCREWDRIVER BITS

| Model | Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| Double Head Philips Screwdriver Bit(PH2 Type A) | 2×6.35×65 | 1000 | 10 | 30470900001 |
| Double Head Philips Screwdriver Bit(PH2 Type A) | 2×6.35×150 | 600 | 10 | 30470900007 |
| Double Head Philips Screwdriver Bit(PH2 Type A) | 2×6.35×100 | 1000 | 10 | 30470900003 |
| Double Head Philips Screwdriver Bit(PH2 Type B) | 2×6.35×65 | 1000 | 10 | 30470900002 |
| Philips and Slotted Screwdriver Bit(PH2 Type B) | 2×6×6.35×65 | 1000 | 10 | 30470900004 |
| High Torque Screwdriver Bit(PH2 Type A) | 2×6.35×65 | 1000 | 10 | 30470900008 |
| Insert Philips Screwdriver Bit(PH1) | 1×6.35×25 | 2000 | 20 | 30470900005 |
| Insert Philips Screwdriver Bit(PH2) | 2×6.35×25 | 2000 | 20 | 30470900006 |



# MAGNETIC NUT SETTER

| Specification (mm) | Packing | | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| | pcs/box | pcs/ctn | |
| 6 x 65 | 50 | 500 | 32470900001 |
| 7 x 65 | 50 | 500 | 32470900002 |
| 8 x 65 | 50 | 500 | 32470900003 |
| 9 x 65 | 40 | 400 | 32470900004 |
| 10 x 65 | 40 | 400 | 32470900005 |
| 11 x 65 | 35 | 350 | 32470900006 |
| 12 x 65 | 35 | 350 | 32470900007 |
| 13 x 65 | 35 | 350 | 32470900008 |
| 14 x 65 | 30 | 300 | 32470900009 |

# SPRING TUBES

| No. | Material | Specification (mm) | Length (m) | Colour | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EVA | Φ8×5 | 9 | Transparent | 70 | 30471800031 |
| 2 | EVA | Φ8×5 | 9 | Blue | 70 | 30471800032 |
| 3 | EVA | Φ8×5 | 9 | Red | 70 | 30471800033 |
| 4 | EVA | Φ8×5 | 12 | Transparent | 50 | 30471800034 |
| 5 | EVA | Φ8×5 | 12 | Blue | 50 | 30471800035 |
| 6 | EVA | Φ8×5 | 12 | Red | 50 | 30471800036 |

# PNEUMATIC QUICK CONNECTORS

| No. | Name | Specification | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pneumatic Quick Connector (5×8) | PP20+SP20 | 200 | 30471800025 |
| 2 | Pneumatic Quick Connector (Internal Thread) | PM20+SM20 | 200 | 30471800026 |
| 3 | Pneumatic Quick Connector (External Thread) | PF20+SF20 | 200 | 30471800027 |
| 4 | Pneumatic Quick Connector (Long Tail) | PH20+SH20 | 200 | 30471800028 |
| 5 | Pneumatic Quick Connector (Round Two-way) | SMV | 120 | 30471800029 |
| 6 | Pneumatic Quick Connector (Round Three-way) | SMY | 100 | 30471800030 |

# AIR BLOW GUN

| No. | Specification (mm) | pcs/ctn | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100 | 100 | 30471800042 |

# DRILL CHUCKS

| Drill Chuck | | Specification (mm) | Application Range (mm) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6mm 3/8-24UNF(Threaded) | 0.6-6.0 | 100 | 30471200001 |
| | | 6mm B10(Taper Shank) | 0.6-6.0 | 100 | 30471200002 |
| | | 10mm 3/8-24UNF(Threaded) | 1.5-10.0 | 100 | 30471200003 |
| | | 10mm M12x1.25(Threaded) | 1.5-10.0 | 100 | 30471200004 |
| | | 10mm B12(Taper Shank) | 1.5-10.0 | 100 | 30471200005 |
| | | 10mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded) | 1.5-10.0 | 100 | 30471200008 |

Dong Cheng

| Drill Chuck | | Specification (mm) | Application Range (mm) | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 13mm M12x1.25(Threaded) | 1.5-13.0 | 50 | 30471200009 |
| | | 13mm B16(Taper Shank) | 1.5-13.0 | 50 | 30471200010 |
| | | 13mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded) | 1.5-13.0 | 50 | 30471200013 |
| | | 16mm M12x1.25(Threaded) | 3.0-16.0 | 30 | 30471200014 |
| | | 16mm B16(Taper Shank) | 3.0-16.0 | 30 | 30471200015 |
| | | 16mm B18(Taper Shank) | 3.0-16.0 | 30 | 30471200016 |
| | | 16mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded) | 3.0-16.0 | 30 | 30471200017 |
| | | 16mm 5/8-16UN(Threaded) | 3.0-16.0 | 30 | 30471200018 |
| | (Keyless) | 10mm(Keyless) 3/8-24UNF(Threaded) | 0.8-10.0 | 50 | 30471200006 |
| | (Keyless) | 10mm(Keyless) 1/2-20UNF(Threaded) | 0.8-10.0 | 50 | 30471200007 |
| | (Keyless) | 10mm(Keyless) M12x1.25(Threaded) | 0.8-10.0 | 50 | 30471200021 |
| | (Keyless) | 13mm(Keyless) 3/8-24UNF(Threaded) | 2.0-13.0 | 50 | 30471200011 |
| | (Keyless) | 13mm(Keyless) 1/2-20UNF(Threaded) | 2.0-13.0 | 50 | 30471200012 |

## CHUCK ADAPTER

| Specification | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|
| SDS-PLUS1/2-20UNF | 400 | 30471200022 |
| SDS-PLUS +1/2-20UNF | 40 | 30471700001 |

## TRIPOD

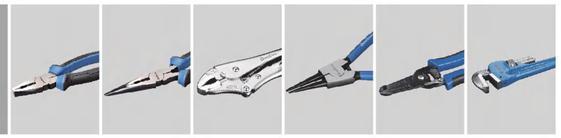
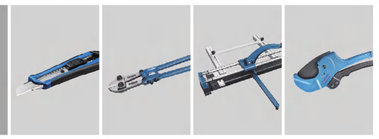
| Name | Specification | PCS/ CTN | Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tripod | 1.5m | 6 | 30471000001 |

# HAND-TOOLS

# ICON LEGEND & DESCRIPTION

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HCS High Carbon Steel | Magnetic | Hexagonal | Auto lock Auto lock | PVC Polyvinyl chloride | NBR Nitrile Rubber (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Rubber) |
| TPR Thermoplastic Rubber | Slotted head | 72T 72 Teeth ratchet | II euro class Class 2 blade | Laser | PA Polyamide |
| CRV Chrome-Vanadium steel | Phillips head | Max open size | Shap-off blade | SS stainless steel | HPPE High pressure polyethylene |
| CS Carbon steel | S2 S2 steel | ABS Reiforced plastic | Stainless steel Stainless steel | ADC Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings | FG Fiber Glass |
| PC Polycarbonate | | | | | |

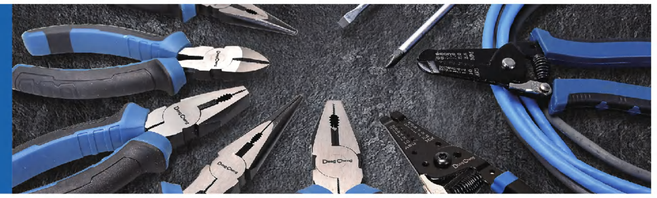
# INDEX


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Holding Tools |  | 154-156 |
| Fastening Tools | | 157-160 |
| Mechanic Tools | | 161-164 |
| Striking Tools | | 165-166 |
| Measuring Tools | | 167-168 |
| Cutting Tools |  | 169-171 |
| Others | | 172-174 |




# HOLDING TOOLS

# Dong Cheng Holding Tools



## Combination Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.

HCS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479201001 | 8"/200mm |
| 30479201002 | 6"/150mm |

## Long Nose Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.

HCS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479202001 | 6"/150mm |
| 30479202002 | 8"/200mm |

## Diagonal Cutting Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.

HCS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479203001 | 6"/150mm |

## 3Pcs Plier Set

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.
- 1pc 200mm Combination Plier 1pc 150mm Long Nose Plier 1pc 150mm Diagonal cutting plier

HCS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479702003 | 3pcs |

## Locking Plier

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Surface plating nickel iron treatment
- Max jaw opening: 50mm.
- Curved jaw for gripping and torquing multiple shapes.
- Adjustment screw provides ideal holding pressure.

CRV

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479205001 | 10"/250mm |

## External Circlip Pliers, Straight Nose

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Dipped handle.

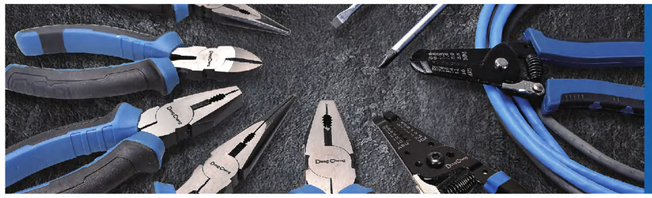
CRV

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479204001 | 5"/130mm |
| 30479204002 | 7"/180mm |





Dong Cheng Holding Tools



## Internal Circlip Pliers, Straight Nose

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Dipped handle.

CRV

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479204003 | 5"/130mm |
| 30479204004 | 7"/180mm |

## Wire Strippers

- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479501001 | 7"/180mm |

## Wire Strippers

- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479501002 | 7.5"/180mm |

## Pipe Wrench

- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Hardened and tempered.
- Heavy duty die-cast body.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179109001 | 8"/200mm |
| 30479109004 | 12"/300mm |
| 30479109001 | 14"/350mm |
| 30479109002 | 18"/450mm |
| 30479109003 | 24"/600mm |
| 30479109005 | 36"/900mm |
| 30479109006 | 48"/1200mm |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# FASTENING TOOLS

KEEP IMPROVING UNCEASINGLY

Dong Cheng
Fastening Tools

## T Series Phillips Screwdriver

- Durable chrome vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.

CRV TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179105031 | PH0×75mm |
| 30179105032 | PH0×100mm |
| 30179105033 | PH0×150mm |
| 30179105034 | PH1×75mm |
| 30179105035 | PH1×100mm |
| 30179105036 | PH1×150mm |
| 30179105037 | PH2×38mm |
| 30179105038 | PH2×100mm |
| 30179105039 | PH2×150mm |
| 30179105040 | PH2×200mm |
| 30179105041 | PH3×200mm |
| 30179105042 | PH3×250mm |

## T Series Slotted Screwdriver

- Durable chrome vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.

CRV TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179105043 | 3×75mm |
| 30179105044 | 3×100mm |
| 30179105060 | 3×150mm |
| 30179105045 | 5×75mm |
| 30179105046 | 5×100mm |
| 30179105047 | 5×150mm |
| 30179105048 | 6×38mm |
| 30179105049 | 6×100mm |
| 30179105050 | 6×150mm |
| 30179105051 | 6×200mm |
| 30179105052 | 8×200mm |
| 30179105053 | 8×250mm |

## T Series Phillips Screwdriver (With Steel Endcaps)

- Durable chrome vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- With steel endcaps.

CRV TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179105054 | PH2×100mm |
| 30179105055 | PH2×150mm |
| 30179105056 | PH3×200mm |

## T Series Slotted Screwdriver (With Steel Endcaps)

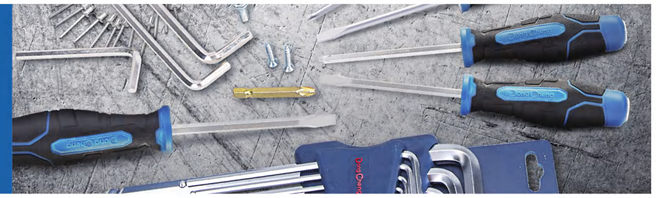
- Durable chrome vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- With steel endcaps.

CRV TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179105057 | 6×100mm |
| 30179105058 | 6×150mm |
| 30179105059 | 8×200mm |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# Dong Cheng Fastening Tools



## 6PCS T Series Screwdriver Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- SL：5X75、5X100、6X150；
  PH：PH1X75、PH1X100、PH2X150.

CRV TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| Coming soon | 6pcs |

## 8PCS T Series Screwdriver Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- SL：3X75、5X100、6X150、6X38；
  PH：PH0X75、PH1X100、PH2X150、PH2X38.

CRV TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| Coming soon | 8pcs |

## Ball Point Extra-Long Arm Hex Key Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Hardened shafts for maximum strength.
- Supplied in a folding case.
- Contents:1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10mm.

CRV

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479107001 | 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 |

## Ball Point Long Arm Hex Key Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Hardened shafts for maximum strength.
- Supplied in a folding case.
- Contents:1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10mm.

CRV

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479107002 | 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 |



KEEP IMPROVING UNCEASINGLY

Dong Cheng Fastening Tools

## Labor-Saving Single Hand Riveter

- 4 Interchangeable nosepieces:2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8.
- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.
- High-strength steel structure provides more durability.
- PVC handle sleeve for labor-saving and comfortable to use.

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479110001 | FF-DP01-200 |

## Labor-Saving Hand Riveter

- 4 Interchangeable Nosepieces:2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8/6.4
- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.
- High-strength steel structure provides more durability.
- PVC handle sleeve for labor-saving and comfortable to use.

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479110002 | FF-SP01-260 |

## Labor-Saving Hand Riveter

- 4 Interchangeable Nosepieces:2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8/6.4
- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.
- High-strength steel structure provides more durability.
- PVC handle sleeve for labor-saving and comfortable to use.
- Built-in rivet collector provides automatic recycling for safety and environmental protection purposes.

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479110003 | FF-SH01-320 |

## Semi-Automatic Nut Riveter

- Interchangeable Spare Parts:M3/M4/M5/M6/M8/M10/M12.
- Multifunctional spanner.
- Innovative connecting arm design with the handle to realize the auto-fall off of the part.
- Interchangeable mandrels for wide riveting applications.

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479110004 | FF-MZ01-400 |

# Dong Cheng
# Mechanic Tools

## Adjustable Wrench

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479106001 | 8"/200mm |
| 30479106002 | 10"/250mm |
| 30479106003 | 12"/300mm |

## Double Open End Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479103001 | 5.5×7mm |
| 30479103002 | 8×10mm |
| 30479103003 | 9×11mm |
| 30479103004 | 10×12mm |
| 30479103005 | 12×14mm |
| 30479103006 | 13×15mm |
| 30479103007 | 13×16mm |
| 30479103008 | 14×17mm |
| 30479103009 | 16×18mm |
| 30479103010 | 17×19mm |
| 30479103011 | 19×22mm |
| 30479103012 | 22×24mm |
| 30479103013 | 24×27mm |
| 30479103014 | 27×30mm |
| 30479103015 | 30×32mm |

## Double Offset Ring Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479101001 | 5.5×7mm |
| 30479101002 | 8×10mm |
| 30479101003 | 9×11mm |
| 30479101004 | 10×12mm |
| 30479101005 | 12×14mm |
| 30479101006 | 13×15mm |
| 30479101007 | 13×16mm |
| 30479101008 | 14×17mm |
| 30479101009 | 16×18mm |
| 30479101010 | 17×19mm |
| 30479101011 | 19×22mm |
| 30479101012 | 22×24mm |
| 30479101013 | 24×27mm |
| 30479101014 | 27×30mm |
| 30479101015 | 30×32mm |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# Dong Cheng Mechanic Tools

## Combination Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479102001 | 8mm |
| 30479102002 | 9mm |
| 30479102003 | 10mm |

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479102004 | 11mm |
| 30479102005 | 12mm |
| 30479102006 | 13mm |
| 30479102007 | 14mm |
| 30479102008 | 15mm |
| 30479102009 | 16mm |
| 30479102010 | 17mm |
| 30479102011 | 18mm |
| 30479102012 | 19mm |
| 30479102013 | 21mm |
| 30479102014 | 22mm |
| 30479102015 | 24mm |

## Combination Ratchet Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- With ratchet gear.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479104001 | 8mm |
| 30479104002 | 9mm |
| 30479104003 | 10mm |

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479104004 | 11mm |
| 30479104005 | 12mm |
| 30479104006 | 13mm |
| 30479104007 | 14mm |
| 30479104008 | 15mm |
| 30479104009 | 16mm |
| 30479104010 | 17mm |
| 30479104011 | 18mm |
| 30479104012 | 19mm |
| 30479104013 | 20mm |
| 30479104014 | 21mm |
| 30479104015 | 22mm |
| 30479104016 | 23mm |
| 30479104017 | 24mm |

## Double Open End Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.
- Contents: 5.5*7mm、8*10mm、9*11mm、12*14mm、13*16mm、14*17mm、17*19mm、22*24mm.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479101016 | 8pcs |

## Double Offset Ring Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents: 5.5*7mm、8*10mm、10*12mm、12*14mm、14*17mm、17*19mm、19*22mm、24*27mm.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479102016 | 8pcs |

# Dong Cheng Mechanic Tools

## Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents: 8、10、12、13、14、15、17、19mm.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479103016 | 8pcs |

## Combination Ratchet Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- With ratchet gear.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents:8、10、12、13、14、15、17、19mm.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479104018 | 8pcs |

## 12Pcs Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hanging cloth bag.
- Contents: 8、9、10、11、12、13、14、15、16、17、18、19mm.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479103017 | 12pcs |

## 14Pcs Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hanging cloth bag.
- Contents: 8、9、10、11、12、13、14、15、16、17、18、19、22、24mm.

CS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479103018 | 14pcs |

## Ratchet Handle

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.

CRV TPR 72T

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479104019 | 1/4"Dr |
| 30479104020 | 3/8"Dr |
| 30479104021 | 1/2"Dr |

## Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.

Contents:
1、1pc 1/4" Dr. ratchet handle.
2、10pcs 1/4" Dr. sockets:4、5、6、7、8、9、10、11、12、13mm.
3、Extension bar 1/4" Dr.: 50mm.

CRV TPR 72T

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479702004 | 12 Pcs 1/4" Dr. |

## Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.

Contents:
1、1pc 3/8" Dr. ratchet handle.
2、10pcs 3/8" Dr. sockets:9、10、11、12、13、14、15、16、17、18mm
3、Extension bar 3/8" Dr.: 75mm.

CRV TPR 72T

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479702001 | 12 Pcs 3/8" Dr. |

## Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.

Contents:
1、1pc 1/2" Dr. ratchet handle.
2、10pcs 1/2" Dr. sockets:10、11、12、13、14、15、17、19、21、22mm.
3、Extension bar 1/2" Dr.: 125mm.

CRV TPR 72T

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479702002 | 12 Pcs 1/2" Dr. |

# STRIKING TOOLS

Dong Cheng
Striking Tools

## Claw Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Full polished drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.

CS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479601001 | 8oz/0.25kg |
| 30479601002 | 16oz/0.5kg |
| 30479601003 | 24oz/0.75kg |

## Ball Pein Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Full polished drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.

CS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479602001 | 16oz/1LB |
| 30479602002 | 24oz/1.5LB |
| 30479602003 | 32oz/2LB |

## Machinist Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.

CS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479603001 | 200g |
| 30479603002 | 300g |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# MEASURING TOOLS

KEEP IMPROVING UNCEASINGLY

Dong Cheng
# Measuring Tools

## Steel Measuring Tape (Rubber Coating)

- Bi-material case.
- Smooth recoil motion.
- MID class II blade.
- Auto-lock system.

ABS II Auto lock TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179401019 | 3m×16mm |
| 30179401020 | 5m×19mm |
| 30179401021 | 5m×25mm |
| 30179401022 | 7.5m×25mm |

## Open Reel Fiberglass Long Tape Rule

- Nylon plastic coated.
- Wear-resisting.
- Waterproof rust.

ABS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479401015 | 50m |

## Spirit Level

- Accuracy：0.5mm/m.
- CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement.
- With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface.

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479402011 | 300mm |
| 30479402012 | 600mm |
| 30479402013 | 800mm |
| 30479402014 | 1000mm |

## Anti-Fall Spirit Level

- Accuracy：0.5mm/m.
- CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement.
- With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface.
- Shockproof and fall proof.

TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479402015 | 600mm |
| 30479402016 | 800mm |
| 30479402017 | 1000mm |
| 30479402018 | 1200mm |

## Spirit Level With Perspective Window

- Accuracy：0.5mm/m.
- With Perspective Window design, more convenient for corner measurement.
- CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement.
- With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface.
- Shockproof and fall proof;
- Soft rubber handle, comfortable to hold.

TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479402019 | 600mm |
| 30479402020 | 1000mm |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# CUTTING TOOLS



KEEP IMPROVING UNCEASINGLY

Dong Cheng
Cutting Tools

## Plastic Snap-Off Knife

- With 1 pcs sk4 blade.
- Removable blade snapper for removal of a worn segment.

ABS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479301001 | 9mm |

## Rubber Grip Snap-Off Knife

- Soft grip.
- With 1 pcs sk2 blade.
- Auto-lock.

ABS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479301003 | 18×100mm |

## Heavy Duty Snap-Off Knife

- Soft grip.
- With 3 pcs blade.
- With locking function.
- Quick change in built in blade.

ABS TPR

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479301004 | 18×100mm |

## Snap-Off Knife

- With 3 pcs sk4 blade.
- Auto-lock.
- Removable blade snapper for removal of a worn segment.

ABS

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479301002 | 18×100mm |

## Snap-Off Blade

ABS

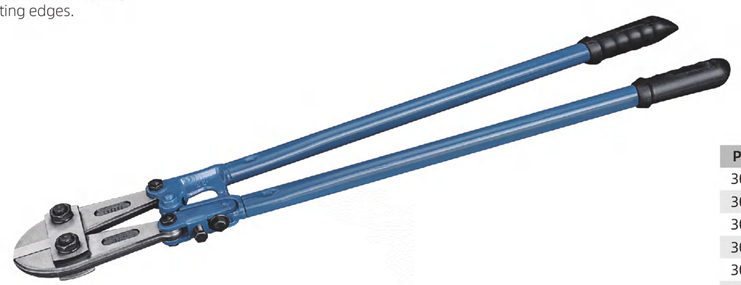
| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179701004 | 80×9×0.4mm(SK4) |
| 30179701003 | 100×18×0.5mm(SK5) |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

# Dong Cheng
# Cutting Tools

## Bolt Cutter

- Tool bit chrome-vanadium steel;
- Hardened cutting edges.



| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479303004 | 12"/250mm |
| 30479303005 | 14"/300mm |
| 30479303006 | 18"/450mm |
| 30479303007 | 30"/750mm |
| 30479303001 | 24"/600mm |
| 30479303002 | 36"/900mm |
| 30479303003 | 42"/1050mm |
| 30479303008 | 48"/1200mm |

## Tile Cutter

- Sliding bar with durable ball bearungs.
- Lockable breaking device.
- Large extention bar.
- Carbide blade.

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479304001 | DY-FF03-800 |
| 30479304003 | DY-FF03-1000 |
| 30479304004 | DY-FF03-1200 |

## PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes,CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.
- Main body of alloy aluminium.
- High and new technology and power-coated.
- Comfortable to handle.
- Logicial design and convenient to use.

SS ADC

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479803001 | 32mm |

## PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes,CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.
- The maximum opening size can be changed when the shift pin is installed in different hole positions.
- When cutting small tubes, it can reduce invalid cutting action and improve cutting efficiency.

SS ADC

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479803002 | 42mm |

## PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes,CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.
- The maximum opening size can be changed when the shift pin is installed in different hole positions.
- When cutting small tubes, it can reduce invalid cutting action and improve cutting efficiency.

SS ADC

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30479803003 | 63mm |



# PPE/ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC/OTHERS

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng

# PPE/Electrical and Electronic/Others

## Knitted & PVC Dots Gloves

- High quality polyester yarn.
- PVC.

PVC

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179901001 | 12Pcs |

## Smooth Nitrile Glove

- Palm part with a smooth nitrile coating that provides a good hand feeling and prevents the debris of the gloves from contaminating the product.
- Lining made of elastic nylon fabrics,without coating on the back for outstanding air permeablility.
- Excellent oil and adrasion resistance.

NBR PA

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179901006 | NE300 8" |
| 30179901014 | NE300 9" |

## Rubber Coated Gloves

- Wrinkle coating for surface water drainage,providing good dry and wet grip.
- Lining made of spun polyester threads,improving comfort and air permeability.
- Lining polyester,allowing longer service life and close fit with hand.
- Balanced mechanical properties,ensuring high tear resistance.
- Uncoated back design,ensuring effective air permeability.

NBR PA

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179901007 | LA301 8" |

## Sandy Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

- Made of high strength HPPE and glass fiber through new knitting process,ensuring conformity with grade D requirements of cutting resistance specified in En388.
- Made of nitrile glue-dipping process with excellent oil and abrasion resistance.New ultra-fine frosting process,providing better grip.
- Allow repeated washing,helping reduce the use cost.

NBR PA HPPE FG

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179901008 | NXC3150 8" |

## Electrical Tape

- PVC.
- High adhesion.
- Good insulation performance.

PVC

| Part number | Specification |
|---|---|
| 30179506001 | 0.13mm×18mm×9m (Black) |
| 30179506002 | 0.15mm×18mm×18m (Black) |
| 30179506003 | 0.15mm×18mm×18m (Red) |
| 30179506004 | 0.15mm×18mm×18m (Yellow) |
| 30179506005 | 0.15mm×18mm×18m (Blue) |
| 30179506006 | 0.15mm×18mm×18m (Green) |
| 30179506007 | 0.15mm×18mm×18m (white) |





Dong Cheng

PPE/Electrical and Electronic/Others

## Grease Gun（Transparent Single Pump）

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Transparent tube design for easy observation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory:5.Accessory:Short hose×1,Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.

PC

| | |
|---|---|
| Part number | 30479704005 |
| Specification | TMHYQ600-1 |
| Capacity | 600cc |
| Grease Output | 1/40(oz/times) |
| Working Pressure | 4500PSI |
| Burst Pressure | 10000PSI |

## Grease Gun（Transparent Dual Pump）

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Transparent tube design for easy observation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory:5.Accessory:Short hose×1,Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.

PC

| | |
|---|---|
| Part number | 30479704006 |
| Specification | TMHYQ600-2 |
| Capacity | 600cc |
| Grease Output | 2.5/40(oz/times) |
| Working Pressure | 3600PSI |
| Burst Pressure | 6000PSI |

## Grease Gun（Single Pump）

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Accessory:5.Accessory:Short hose×1,Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.

| | |
|---|---|
| Part number | 30479704007 |
| Specification | TPHYQ400-1 |
| Capacity | 400cc |
| Grease Output | 1/40(oz/times) |
| Working Pressure | 4500PSI |
| Burst Pressure | 10000PSI |

## Grease Gun（Dual Pump）

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory:5.Accessory:Short hose×1,Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.

| | |
|---|---|
| Part number | 30479704008 |
| Specification | TPHYQ600-2 |
| Capacity | 600cc |
| Grease Output | 2.5/40(oz/times) |
| Working Pressure | 3600PSI |
| Burst Pressure | 10000PSI |

*Specifications may differ from country to country.